GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA 1985 SESSION

CHAPTER 1014 HOUSE BILL 2055

AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT FOR THE 1986-87 FISCAL YEAR, TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LOCAL NEEDS, AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

PART I.—APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT NECESSARY Section 1. The appropriations made in this act, except the appropriations in Sections 8 through 18 of this act, are for maximum amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish the purposes described in the budget. Savings shall be effected where the total amounts appropriated are not required to perform these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as allowed by the Executive Budget Act or this act, the savings shall revert to the appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal year.

PART II.—-CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND

Sec. 2. The items and amounts appropriated from the General Fund for the 1986-87 fiscal year in the 1986-87 column of the schedule in Section 2 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws are repealed, and appropriations from the General Fund for the maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies and for other purposes as enumerated are made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987, according to the following schedule:

Current Operations-General Fund	1986-87
General Assembly	\$ 14,535,233
Judicial Department	129,816,241
Department of The Governor	8,725,535
Office of State Budget and Management Reserve for Grant-in-Aids	1,697,213
Lieutenant Governor's Office	473,834
Department of Secretary of State	1,848,166
Department of State Auditor	11,370,292
Department of State Treasurer	6,455,304
Department of Public Education	2,032,862,775
Department of Justice	37,630,760
Department of Agriculture	30,615,220
Department of Labor	5,616,103
Department of Insurance	9,257,802

Department of Administration	39,689,329
Department of Transportation	1 645 000
01. Public Transportation02. Aeronautics	1,645,000
	3,516,571
03. Aid to Railroads	1,100,000
Total Department of Transportation	6,261,571
Department of Natural Resources and Community	5
Development	56,258,159
Department of Human Resources	2.710.270
01. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center-Black Mountain	2,719,270
02. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center-Butner	2,327,619
03. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center-Greenville	2,003,180
04. N.C. Special Care Center	3,146,283
05. Black Mountain Center	3,775
06. DHR-Administration and Support Program	23,489,971
07. Schools for the Deaf	13,168,122
08. Governor Morehead School	3,847,330
09. Division of Health Services	71,323,104
10. Social Services	77,734,525
11. Medical Assistance	220,871,223
12. Social Services-State Aid to Non-State Agencies	4,129,646
13. Division of Services for the Blind	5,390,994
14. Division of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services	114,152,288
15. Dorothea Dix Hospital	28,790,456
16. Broughton Hospital	21,529,895
17. Cherry Hospital	22,724,941
18. John Umstead Hospital	22,823,249
19. Western Carolina Center	2,134,523
20. O'Berry Center	3,053,498
21. Murdoch Center	14,214,776
22. Caswell Center	12,130,013
23. Division of Facility Services	8,055,477
24. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services	20,773,175
25. Division of Youth Service	33,689,357
Total Department of Human Resources	734,226,690
Department of Correction	219,823,241
Department of Commerce	30,389,594
Reserve for Microelectronics Center of North Carolina	12,741,000
Department of Revenue	34,136,307
Department of Cultural Resources	29,773,378
Department of Crime Control and Public Safety	14,629,668
University of North Carolina- Board of Governors	, , ,
01. General Administration	11,446,122
02. University Operations- Lump Sum	54,709,665
7	. , ,

03. Related Educational Programs	34,402,688
04. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	05 022 092
a. Academic Affairs	95,923,982
b. Division of Health Affairs	67,841,405
c. Area Health Education Centers	23,488,351
05. North Carolina State University at Raleigh	110 /16 002
a. Academic Affairs	118,416,083
b. Agricultural Research Service	25,113,980
c. Agricultural Extension Service	19,622,943
06. University of North Carolina at Greensboro	36,231,931
07. University of North Carolina at Charlotte	31,745,978
08. University of North Carolina at Asheville	8,471,585
09. University of North Carolina at Wilmington	18,504,257
10. East Carolina University	79,968,641
11. North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	23,979,198
12. Western Carolina University	22,425,359
13. Appalachian State University	34,273,123
14. Pembroke State University	8,340,199
15. Winston-Salem State University	10,684,632
16. Elizabeth City State University	8,059,230
17. Fayetteville State University	10,053,458
18. North Carolina Central University	20,107,800
19. North Carolina School of the Arts	5,665,362
20. North Carolina Science and Math High School	5,192,185
21. North Carolina Memorial Hospital	24,657,154
Total University of North Carolina	799,325,311
Department of Community Colleges	273,894,498
State Board of Elections	285,715
Office of Administrative Hearings	444,120
Contingency and Emergency	1,125,000
Reserve for Salary Adjustments	500,000
Reserve for Electronic Data Processing	2,300,000
Reserve for State Aid, Local Programs	7,938,046
Reserve for Salary Increases	533,560,000
Reserve for Salary Increases, State Aid, Local Programs	9,762,416
Reserve for Hospital-Medical Benefits	30,155,000
Debt Service-Interest	25,006,250
Debt Service-Redemption	39,500,000
GRAND TOTAL CURRENT OPERATION- GENERAL FUND	92,629,771
PART III CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/GENERAL FUND	, ,
	07.6. 1 6

Sec. 4. The items and amounts appropriated for the 1986-87 fiscal year from the General Fund in the schedule in Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws are reenacted, and additional appropriations are made from the General Fund for use by

State institutions, departments, and agencies to provide for capital improvement projects according to the following schedule:

Capital Improvements 1986-87	
Department of Administration (Total)	\$ 2,825,000
01. Renovate Art Museum	200,000
02. Purchase of Credit Union Building for Office	
of Administrative Hearings	425,000
03. Education Building-Planning and Construction	1,450,000
04. Revenue Building - Planning funds	750,000
Department of Human Resources (Total)	8,284,823
01. Life Safety Code Renovations	6,000,000
02. Cherry Hospital - Equipment and Steam Line to Laundry	
03. Lenox Baker Hospital	
a. Renovations	76,900
b. Therapeutic Pool	250,000
04. Juvenile Evaluation Center	
a. Construction of Maintenance Building	78,500
b. Landscaping for Chapel	19,500
05. Black Mountain Center	
a. Renovation and Replacement of Elevators	117,747
b. Redecoration of three 40-bed residential	
units for mentally retarded	56,000
c. Renovation of houses and construction of	
building for cluster home project	258,576
d. Renovation of Building 17 to comply with Code	204,000
e. Enclose exit and construct ramp Moore wing	103,500
f. Repave streets and parking lots	31,900
06. Jackson Training School Renovations	100,000
Department of Correction (Total)	14,551,448
01. Construction of 300-bed medium custody	
facility in Buncombe County	5,664,000
02. Construction of two dormitories in Wake	
County at North Carolina Correctional Center	
for Women	2,426,800
03. Construction of Work Release Facilities	
a. 100-man dorm at Guilford I unit	1,213,400
b. 100-man dorm at Carteret County unit	1,213,400
c. 100-man unit in Buncombe County – land	100,000
- construction	1,130,000
04. Reserve for Work Release Facility in	
Cumberland County	1,230,000
05. Reserve for Renovations in 52 field units	1,368,348
06. Cameron Morrison - renovation and fencing	75,500

07. Johnston County Prison Unit - Construction of	
Chapel	50,000
08. Richmond County Prison Unit - Construction of	50,000
Chapel	50,000
09. Harnett Correctional Center - Complete	20,000
Construction of Chapel	30,000
Department of Cultural Resources (Total)	1,192,435
01. Construction of David Stick Library in Manteo	750,000
02. Renovations at Museum of the Cape Fear in Fayetteville	392,435
03. Purchase of land for Old Fort Branch Museum	50,000
Department of Agriculture (Total)	6,276,300
01. Tidewater Research Station -	, ,
a. Construction of Swine Research Facilities	470,000
b. Planning Funds for the Research Center	300,000
02. Mountain Research Station -	
Construction of Burley Tobacco Facility	316,300
03. Piedmont Research Station - Complete	
Construction of Broiler Breeder Research Facility	175,000
Less Receipts	175,000
Appropriation	-0-
04. Horse and Livestock Facilities	
a. Raleigh - Construction of office space and	
eating facilities	560,000
b. Asheville - Construction of horse stalls	
and bathrooms	480,000
05. Western Farmers' Market -	
a. Construction of Garage and Maintenance	
Building	75,000
b. Paving	200,000
06. Reserve for Farmers' Markets	
a. Southeastern Farmers' Market	1,850,000
b. Northeastern Farmers' Market	1,850,000
c. Fayetteville Farmers' Market	100,000
d. Union County Farmers' Market	75,000
Department of Natural Resources and Community	
Development (Total) 900,000	
01. Zoo - Parking lot, access road, and ticket	7 0.000
facility improvements	50,000
02. Marine Fisheries - Complete construction at	100,000
building in Morehead City	100,000
03. Civil Works Projects University of North Carolina Board of Governors (Total)	750,000 51,578,250
University of North Carolina Board of Governors (Total)	51,578,250
01. Appalachian State University - Addition to Center for Continuing Education	1,500,000
	1,500,000

02. North Carolina State University	
a. School of Textiles	14,300,000
b. Advance Planning - Building for Pulp and	14,300,000
Paper Program	300,000
c. Renovations at Chinqua-Penn Plantation	1,500,000
03. University of North Carolina at Asheville	1,300,000
a. Western North Carolina Arboretum	2,500,000
b. Athletic Field	558,900
c. Advance Planning-Classroom/Office	336,300
Building	335,000
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	333,000
04. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill a. Conference Center	12 665 000
	13,665,000
b. Advance Planning-Family Physicians	203,000
Center O5. University of North Caroline at	203,000
05. University of North Carolina at	
Charlotte-Advance Planning -	150,000
Office/Classroom Building for College of Architecture	150,000
06. Western Carolina University	
a. Advance Planning-Renovate Stillwell and	120,000
McKee Buildings and Hoey Auditorium	128,000
b. Advance Planning-Warehouse and Storage	24.000
Building	34,000
07. Winston-Salem State University -	5.055.400
Addition and Renovation to O'Kelly Library	5,077,400
08. North Carolina Central University -	• 000 000
Repairs and Renovations	2,000,000
09. Elizabeth City State University- Science Complex	4,666,300
10. Agricultural Programs - Mountain	
Horticultural Crops Station and	
Extension Center at Fletcher	
a. Fencing 83,750	
b. Irrigation System	193,000
11. N.C. School of Science and Mathematics-	
Physical Education and Campus Maintenance Facilities	3,515,900
12. Advanced Planning Funds for Balance of Line 6 Projects	868,000
Department of Community Colleges	
01. Construction and Planning Funds	22,526,600
Department of Justice (Total)	1,303,200
01. Raney Building Renovations	500,000
02. Justice Academy at Salemburg	
a. Firing Range	216,200
b. Precision Driving Lot	237,000
c. Advanced Planning Funds	250,000
03. State Bureau of Investigation- Warehouse Building 100,000	

Office of State Budget and Management (Total)	3,000,000
01. Reserve for Asbestos Removal	2,000,000
02. Reserve for Advance Planning	1,000,000
GRAND TOTAL - GENERAL FUND	\$112,438,056
	TT CD 137

PART IV.—-APPROPRIATIONS OF FEDERAL BLOCK GRANT

FUNDS —-BLOCK GRANT FUNDS ALLOCATED

01. Emergency Medical Services

02. Health Department

08. Day Care Services

09. Volunteer Services

11. Voluntary Sterilization Funds

Sec. 5. (a) Appropriations from federal block grant funds are made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987, according to the following schedule:

\$ 431,967

11,254,367

2,963,183

38,845

100,000

933,000

PREVENTIVE HEALTH BLOCK GRANT

03. Hypertension Programs	539,587
04. Risk Reduction Programs	514,751
05. Fluoridation of Water Supplies	159,838
06. Rape Prevention and Rape Crisis Programs	89,369
TOTAL PREVENTIVE HEALTH BLOCK GRANT	\$ 2,668,512
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES	
01 Legal Matamal and Child Health and Family	
01. Local Maternal and Child Health and Family	¢ 0 517 571
Planning Services	\$ 8,517,571
02. High Risk Maternity Clinic Services, Perinatal	1 200 025
Education and Child Vaccination Services	1,289,835
03. Services to Disabled Children	4,333,975
04. Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	33,000
05. Lead-Based Paint Poisoning	72,000
06. Perinatal Reimbursement	2,100,000
TOTAL MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES	\$16,346,381
SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT	
01. County Departments of Social Services	\$40,151,917
02. Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation,	
and Substance Abuse	5,770,693
03. Division of Services for the Blind	2,691,673
04. Division of Health Services	1,488,019
05. Division of Youth Services	1,051,428
06. Division of Facility Services	224,299
07. Division of Aging	327,424

12. Transfer to Maternal and Child Health Block Grant: to supplement,

10. State Administration and State Level Contracts

if needed, the Maternal and Child Health Services Reserve established in Section 104 of this act. Funds unexpended for this purpose may be used to support SSBG services in fiscal year 1986-87.

409,665

12 Adult Day Cara Sarvigas	100,000
13. Adult Day Care Services14. Grants-in-aid for Prevention Programs	445,000
TOTAL SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT	\$67,016,513
LOW INCOME ENERGY BLOCK GRANT	\$07,010,313
01. Energy Assistance Programs	22,873,520
02. Crisis Intervention	6,200,000
03. Administration	3,000,000
	3,000,000
04. Weatherization Program 05. Indian Affairs	, ,
	42,280
06. Transfer to Maternal and Child Health Block Grant	3,800,000
07. Emergency Medical Services	200,000
08. Day Care Funds	629,025
09. Transfer to Social Services Block Grant for Adult	627 000
Day Care Services	637,000
TOTAL LOW INCOME ENERGY BLOCK GRANT	\$40,381,825
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH	l
SERVICES BLOCK GRANT	
01. Continuation of Staffing Grants to Area Mental Health Pro	
02. Funds to Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Su	
Abuse Programs to Be Distributed on a Per Capita Basis	2,003,676
03. Services to Persons Who Have Aged Out of the Willie M.	
04. Crisis Stabilization for the Mentally Ill	162,760
05. Group Homes, Early Intervention, and Day Treatment Pro	grams
for Emotionally Disturbed Children	185,145
06. Programs for the Chronically Mentally Ill	1,732,010
07. Funds to Substance Abuse Programs	2,986,152
08. Alcohol Services Funds for Female Substance Abusers	492,800
09. Administration	482,048
TOTAL ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL	HEALTH SERVICES
BLOCK GRANT	\$ 9,623,990
JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT	
01. Title II A funds to the 26 service delivery areas to	
train economically disadvantaged youth and adults	\$29,408,455
02. Education set aside to State education agencies for project	
to serve eligible participants	3,016,252
03. Incentive grants and technical assistance funds to s	
delivery areas	2,262,189
04. Funds to the Department of Human Resources for t	
of economically disadvantaged older workers	1,131,094
05. Funds to the Department of Natural Resources	, ,
and Community Development to administer and audit	all
activities related to the Job Training Partnership	
Act program	1,885,158
06. Title II B Summer Youth Employment and Trainin	
55. The H & Summer Tour Employment and Humin	D

funds to service delivery areas for economically	
disadvantaged youth	15,387,566
07. Title III Dislocated workers funds to the	
Employment Security Commission	1,339,237
TOTAL JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT	\$54,429,951
COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT	
01. Community Action Agencies	\$ 7,831,265
02. Limited Purpose Agencies	435,070
03. Commission on Indian Affairs	19,710
04. Department of Natural Resources and Community	
Development to administer and monitor the activities	
of the Community Services Block Grant	435,070
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT	\$8,721,115
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT	
01. State Administration	\$721,020
02. Urgent Needs/Contingency	1,516,499
03. Development Planning/Housing Demonstration	454,950
04. Economic Development	6,065,996
05. Community Revitalization	22,292,535
TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK	
GRANT	\$31,051,000
EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION AND IMPROVEMEN	ŀΤ
ACT CHAPTER II	\$11,950,034

- (b) Decreases in Federal Fund Availability If federal funds are reduced below the amounts specified above after the effective date of this act, then every program, in each of the federal block grants listed above, shall be reduced by the same percentage as the reduction in federal funds. If federal funds are reduced in the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act Chapter II Block Grant, then the State Board of Education shall determine how reductions are to be made among the various local education agencies.
- (c) Increases in Federal Fund Availability If the United States Congress appropriates additional funds for block grants after the effective date of this act, these funds shall be held in a reserve in each block grant for future allocations by the General Assembly. This subsection shall not apply to the Community Development Block Grant, the Community Services Block Grant, and to Job Training Partnership Act funds.
- (d) Education Setaside of JTPA Funds The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall certify to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division when Job Training Partnership Act funds have been distributed to each agency, the total amount distributed to each agency, and the total amount of eight percent (8%) Education Setaside funds received.

—-MODIFICATION OF CDBG AWARDS URGED

Sec. 6. The General Assembly finds that the award of an economic development grant to a retail business or enterprise gives an unfair competitive

advantage to that retail business or enterprise and thereby jeopardizes jobs at other retail businesses or enterprises in the region. Therefore, the General Assembly urges the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to reexamine rules and regulations governing the award of Community Development Block Grant economic development funds and to consider modifications to its rating system for economic development grant applications in light of this finding.

—-ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR GRANTIN-AID FOR PREVENTION PROGRAMS

Sec. 7. Social Services Block Grant funds appropriated in Section 5 of this act shall be allocated as follows:

Swain County Cherokee	Boys Club, Inc	30,000
Caldwell County	Health Department	30,000
Robeson County	Health Department	30,000
Anson County	Morven Area Medical Center	40,000
Buncombe County	Health Department	40,000
Carteret County	Community Action, Inc.	40,000
Davidson County	Health Department	40,000
Greene County	Health Care Inc.	40,000
Bertie County	Health Department	40,000
Scotland County	Health Department	40,000
Macon County	Programs for Progress	55,000
Mecklenburg County	N. C. Coalition on Adolescent Pregnancy	20,000

No funds allocated under this section shall be used for purchase and prescriptions of contraceptives, nor shall contraceptives be distributed on school property under this section. None of the funds allocated under this section may be used for transportation to and from abortion services. None of the funds allocated under this section may be used for abortions. This paragraph applies only to the funds allocated under this section.

—-RESPITE CARE SERVICE

- **Sec. 7.1.** (a) A respite care program is established to provide needy relief to caregivers of patients who cannot be left alone because of mental or physical problems and whose incomes preclude coverage under North Carolina's Medicaid eligibility standards.
- (b) Those eligible for respite care under the program established by this act are limited to those unpaid caregivers who are caring for patients who require constant supervision and who cannot be left alone either (i) because of memory impairment or other problems that make them subject to wandering, or make them dangerous to themselves or others, or (ii) because of physical immobility, regardless of etiology, that renders them unsafe alone.
- (c) Respite care services provided by the programs established by this section shall include:
 - (1) Attendance and companion services for the patient in order to provide released time to the caregiver;
 - (2) Personal care services, including meal preparation, to the patient of the caregiver;

- (3) Patient assessment and care planning for the patient of the caregiver;
- (4) Counseling and training in the caregiving role, including coping mechanisms and behavior modification techniques;
- (5) Counseling in accessing available local, regional, and State services;
- (6) Adult Day Care where cost effective; and
- (7) Temporarily institutionalizing the patient of the caregivers to provide the caregiver total respite, when the mental or physical stress on the caregiver necessitates this respite. This institutionalization may last for no more than a total of 30 days per year per patient. Program funds may provide no more than the current domiciliary care reimbursement rate for this institutionalization. The services described by subdivisions (1) through (5) of this subsection shall be limited to a maximum of 20 hours of service per month per caretaker. Duration of the service period shall be unlimited for as long as the caretaker continues to qualify as a caretaker as defined by subsection (b) of this section.
- (d) The program established by this section shall be administered by the Council of Government in each region, which shall contract for service provision with an existing agency to be chosen by the same process as used for federal contracting. The Council in each region shall choose the respite care service provider on the basis of a competitive bidding process open to all existing respite care service providers. Criteria for selection shall include documented capacity to provide care, adequacy of quality assurance, training, supervision, abuse prevention and complaint mechanisms proposed by the provider, and lowest cost.
- (e) Eligibility for initial and continued receipt of services shall be determined by review of application forms submitted to the Division of Aging, Department of Human Resources.
- (f) Caregivers receiving respite care services through the program established by this section shall pay for some of the services on a sliding scale depending on their ability to pay, but not less than twenty percent (20%) of the cost of these services. The Division of Aging, Department of Human Resources shall specify rates of payment for the services.
- (g) Up to three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) in Social Services Block Grant funds may be expended for this purpose in this section in fiscal year 1986-87. These funds shall be allocated as follows:
 - (1) Sufficient funds to establish and maintain a full- time position of Respite Care Services Consultant within the Division of Aging, Department of Human Resources. This consultant shall provide ongoing technical assistance to the Area Agencies on Aging and prepare an annual fiscal report on the program for presentation to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division of the Legislative Services Office no later than the first of May each year.
 - (2) All other funds to the Area Agencies on Aging, proportionally based on the number of elderly citizens of 75 years or more in the regions, to

fund the respite care program established by this act. Revenues received from clients' payments shall be used by the provider agencies to provide additional respite services, as defined by this section. This funding allocation may be changed by the Secretary of the Department of Human Resources upon the recommendation of the Director of the Division of Aging, the Respite Care Service Consultant in the Division of Aging, and the Area Agencies on Aging, after these entities have considered utilization of services, patient age, marital status, caregiver capacities, dependency, disease and mental status data on clients served by the programs. These data shall be provided annually to the Area Agencies on Aging by all respite care service providers.

PART V.—-APPROPRIATIONS FOR LOCAL NEEDS

Sec. 8. Appropriations are made from the General Fund for fiscal year 1986-87 to the grantees and for the purposes listed in this Part.

S857 BELLE CHERE FESTIVAL FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the City of Asheville to sponsor the annual Belle Chere Street Festival.

S870 BUNCOMBE EMERGENCY NETWORK FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Asheville-Buncombe Community Christian Ministry, Inc., for start-up costs in developing a central information sharing network for emergency assistance agencies that provide food, housing, fuel, and other basic necessities to needy households in Buncombe County.

S871 MADISON-BUNCOMBE OPPORTUNITY FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The Opportunity Corporation of Madison and Buncombe Counties to reduce the corporation's general fund deficit incurred in providing crisis intervention, health, educational, and other services to low-income persons in Madison and Buncombe Counties.

S885 ARTS TOGETHER FUNDS

Twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) to Arts Together, Inc., located in Wake County, to continue existing programs and to develop new programs offered to stimulate public interest in the arts.

S886 REENTRY, INC., FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to ReEntry, Inc., located in Wake County, to expand its community penalties programs.

S890 CATAWBA HISTORICAL RESTORATIONS FUNDS

Seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000) to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, for continued restoration and site development of the Murray's Mill complex and the Bunker Hill Covered Bridge.

S894 DRY RIDGE MUSEUM FUNDS

Seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00) to The Dry Ridge Historical Museum, Inc., in Weaverville, for a bathroom at The Dry Ridge Historical Museum.

S899 FRANKIE LEMMON SCHOOL FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Frankie Lemmon Memorial Preschool, Inc., for its programs for developmentally disabled children.

S921 WESTERN N. C. TOMORROW FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Western North Carolina Tomorrow for operating expenses in connection with organizing a recreation alliance in western North Carolina to promote travel and tourism in this region of the State.

S929 ONSLOW PEERS FUNDS

Sixteen thousand six hundred seventy dollars (\$16,670) to Onslow County for the Parent-Preschool Education Empathy Rapport & Support Program of the Onslow County Department of Social Services for the prevention and alleviation of family stress and domestic violence by offering enrichment, understanding, and education for family members.

S932 ONSLOW HOSPICE FUNDS

Sixteen thousand six hundred seventy dollars (\$16,670) to Onslow Hospice, Incorporated, for operating expenses incurred in providing compassionate care to the terminally ill and their families.

S938 AMERICAN CHILDREN'S HOME FUNDS

Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Junior Order United American Mechanics Children's Home, Inc., located in Davidson County, to help restore the Pennsylvania Building which was damaged by fire, and which is vitally needed by the Home as a housing facility.

S955 SNUGGS HOUSE IMPROVEMENT FUNDS

Fifteen thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$15,250) to Stanly County for a new heating/cooling system, weatherproofing, and insulating the I. W. Snuggs House in Stanly County to provide a climatically controlled environment for the preservation of historical artifacts.

S957 ELIADA HOME FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Eliada Homes, Inc., for care of children at the Eliada Home for Children.

S958 AVERY COUNTY ADAP TRANSPORTATION FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, to provide transportation services to the clients of the Adult Developmental Activities Program conducted by Avery County.

S959 ELDERLY HOUSING PROJECT FUNDS

Four thousand eight hundred dollars (\$4,800) to the North Central Housing Development Corporation for the North Central Elderly Housing Project to provide housing for the elderly and handicapped in Warren County.

S961 ASHEVILLE SYMPHONY POPS FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Asheville Symphony Society, Inc., to be used by the Asheville Symphony Guild in sponsoring the Guild's annual Pops Concert. The primary purpose of the Pops Concert is to stage the awarding of the six winners of the Guild's Young Artist Competition and to provide an opportunity for the best three of the six winners to play with the Asheville Symphony Orchestra before a large audience. Funds raised in excess of the cost of the concert are used for operating expenses of the Asheville Symphony Orchestra.

S963 HALIFAX E. M. S. AUTHORITY FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Halifax Emergency Medical Services Authority for capital improvements.

S964 HALIFAX 4-H DAY CAMP FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the 4-H and Youth Day Camp, Inc., located in Halifax County, for building renovations, to enable the Camp to continue serving youth in its camp program.

S965 N. C. DANCE THEATER FUNDS

Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to the North Carolina Dance Theater to be used as operating funds by the North Carolina Dance Theater, to ensure that the dance theater may continue to develop dance and dance audiences, in the State, to the service of all the people of the State.

S966 BLACK ARTISTS' GUILD FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The Black Artists' Guild, Inc., to support the programs of the Guild that promote and encourage black artists and that make art available to all the people of the region.

S967 TAMMY LYNN FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses, to enable it to continue its services to mentally retarded children.

S968 LEE COUNTY SCHOOL LIBRARY FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Lee County Board of Education to update a film and video library.

S969 TEMPLE THEATRE FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Temple Theatre Company, Inc., for capital improvements, to enable the Company to continue its work in the community and to improve the public's access to the arts in the community.

S970 t.l.c. HOME FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the t.l.c. Home, Inc., to provide health care for mentally ill children.

S971 BROADWAY PARK DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Town of Broadway for park development.

S972 SANFORD REVITALIZATION FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Downtown Sanford Redevelopment Corporation for downtown revitalization planning and development studies.

S973 GENERAL LEE MUSEUM FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The General William C. Lee Memorial Commission, Inc., for The General William C. Lee Museum.

S974 ANGIER SENIOR CENTER FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Town of Angier for a senior citizens' center at the Angier Depot.

S975 CRAVEN ATHLETIC FIELD HOUSE FUNDS

Fifty thousand five hundred dollars (\$50,500) to the New Bern/Craven County Board of Education to construct a facility at West Craven High School that will be used as an Athletic Field House for all outdoor sports.

S976 LEMON SPRINGS IMPROVEMENT FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Lemon Springs Improvement Corporation for capital improvements to a city park.

S977 GRANVILLE SENIOR CITIZENS FUNDS

Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Oxford Business and Professional Chain, Incorporated, for the Granville County Senior Citizens Program.

S981 BIG IVY HISTORICAL COMPLEX FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The Big Ivy Historical Society to move the Albert McLean log cabin and collection to The Big Ivy Historical Complex in Dillingham.

S983 LINCOLN COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS

Sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) to Lincoln County to be applied to the development of a cultural and physical fitness center.

S984 CLEVELAND HISTORICAL FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to The Cleveland County Historical Association for use of its museum.

S986 PINE LEVEL TRASH DISPOSAL FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the Town of Pine Level to purchase trash disposal equipment for the town.

S987 IVANHOE COMMUNITY BUILDING FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Sampson County for capital improvements to the Ivanhoe Community Building, serving the Sampson County Ivanhoe Community.

S989 TOBACCO MUSEUM FUNDS

Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Department of Agriculture for a grant-in-aid to the Tobacco Museum of North Carolina, Inc., for operating expenses. This appropriation shall be included in the continuation budget of the Department of Agriculture in subsequent fiscal years.

S990 JOHNSTON COUNTY INDUSTRIES FUNDS

Seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000) to Johnston County Industries, Incorporated, to renovate a building at its Smithfield site to house the Community Living Skills Program for the severely disabled.

S996 GASTON SHELTER FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to Gaston County for the Gaston County Battered Spouse Program.

S999 LITTLETON CENTER FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Town of Littleton for the Littleton Civic and Senior Citizens' Club Community Center, to complete the Center's facility, which will enable the Center to serve adequately all the citizens of the community.

S1001 NORTHAMPTON MUSEUM FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Northampton County Museum, Inc., for implementation of historic preservation and interpretive educational programs.

S1003 GUILFORD COURTHOUSE FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Guilford County for renovation of the Old Guilford County Courthouse in Greensboro.

—GUILFORD DISPUTE SETTLEMENT CENTER FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to One Step Further, Inc., for the continued operation of its Guilford County Dispute Settlement Centers in Greensboro and High Point.

S1004 BLACK CHILD AND FAMILY FUNDS

Thirteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$13,500) to the Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro, Incorporated, for a study that will gather and organize information from which to determine and articulate the current status of black children and families in North Carolina with respect to their level of functional success. This study is the first phase of a three phase project designed to identify the current status of the black youth and families of North Carolina with respect to their level of functional success, to develop goals to elevate that status, and to develop a clear and realistic framework for plans that undertake to achieve that new, elevated status.

S1005 BLUE RIDGE WATER ASSOCIATION FUNDS

Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Blue Ridge Water Association, Inc., to assist in relocating the Wilkes Airport in Wilkes County.

S1006 BLUE RIDGE TECH. COLLEGE FUNDS Four thousand one hundred sixty dollars (\$4,160) to the Department of Community Colleges to be used for a Henderson County fire fighter training center at the Henderson County campus of Blue Ridge Technical College.

S1007 GASTON RESCUE FUNDS

Two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100) to the Town of Gaston, for capital construction and operating expenses for the Gaston Rescue Squad.

S1008 ELIZABETH II TRANSPORTATION FUNDS

One thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$1,750) to the Department of Cultural Resources to transport the Elizabeth II from Manteo to Hertford County and return.

S1009 AHOSKIE COMMUNITY FUNDS One thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$1,750) to the Ahoskie Chamber of Commerce, Inc., to complete renovations to its building, which is used for community meetings.

S1010 GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FUNDS

Six thousand three hundred dollars (\$6,300) to the Gates County Historical Society, for professional services to draw up plans for the restoration of the interiors of the old Gates County Courthouse and Annex.

S1011 JONES AGRICULTURAL CENTER FUNDS

Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to Jones County to build an agricultural center.

S1012 LENOIR LAW ENFORCEMENT FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Lenoir County to be used exclusively for law enforcement associations and offices in Lenoir County to continue programs to promote public awareness of law enforcement.

S1014 CEDAR GROVE DAY CARE FUNDS

Six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) to the Cedar Grove Day Care Center, Inc., in Orange County, to provide day care for children of low income families.

S1015 LINCOLN HEALTH CENTER FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Lincoln Community Health Center, Incorporated, in Durham, to support the Center's health programs.

S1016 OPERATION BREAKTHROUGH COMMUNITY ACTION FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Operation Breakthrough, Inc., to carry out its functions as the official community action agency for Durham County.

S1017 DURHAM ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Durham Arts Council, Inc., for operating expenses to support arts projects in the Durham community.

S1018 EASTERN MUSIC FESTIVAL FUNDS

Three thousand three hundred dollars (\$3,300) to the Eastern Music Festival, Inc., for their 25th anniversary celebration in Greensboro.

S1019 SOUTHEAST GREENSBORO COUNCIL ON CRIME FUNDS

Thirty-three thousand dollars (\$33,000) to the Southeast Greensboro Council on Crime and Delinquency for its programs in High Point and Greensboro aimed at preventing and addressing school dropout, and in providing academic, motivational, social, cultural, and recreational opportunities for "at risk" youth.

S1020 NORTHEAST CENTER FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Northeast Center for Human Development, located in Bertie County, to continue and promote the Center's on-going programs.

S1021 HISTORIC HOPE FUNDS

Fourteen thousand dollars (\$14,000) to Historic Hope Foundation, Inc., for expenses related to moving and re- erection of St. Francis Methodist Church in Lewiston, no longer an operating church, but a building on the National Register, to Historical Hope, where it can be preserved as the historic building it is and where it can be open to the public.

S1022 ERWIN COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the City of Gastonia for recreational programs and equipment for the Erwin Community Center.

S1027 MAXTON DAY CARE COUNCIL FUNDS

Three thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$3,350) to the Maxton Day Care Council, Inc., to help provide an adult day care center.

S1028 RED SPRINGS COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS Eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500) to the Town of Red Springs for renovation of the old fire house as a community center.

S1029 CAROLINA THEATER FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Carolina Civic Center Foundation, Inc., for the continued restoration of the Carolina Theater for the Lumberton Civic Center.

S1030 ST. PAULS COMMUNITY FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the Town of St. Pauls, for renovation of a community building.

S1031 HOKE COUNTY COURTHOUSE FUNDS

Nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) to Hoke County for the completion of the renovations of Hoke County Courthouse.

S1032 PROCTORVILLE TOWN COMMUNITY BUILDING

Three thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$3,350) to the Town of Proctorville to renovate the town community building.

S1033 RAEFORD COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS

Six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) to Raeford-Hoke County Chamber of Commerce for renovating and equipping the national guard armory as a community center in Raeford.

S1034 FAIRMONT INDUSTRIAL PARK FUNDS

Three thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$3,350) to the Town of Fairmont for planning for an industrial park.

S1035 N.C. TURKEY FESTIVAL FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the North Carolina Turkey Festival, Inc., of Raeford, North Carolina for the annual North Carolina Turkey Festival.

S1036 PARKTON COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS

Eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500) to the Town of Parkton for renovating and equipping the old national guard armory as a recreational center for the community. S1037 ROWLAND SOUTHSIDE ALUMNI FUNDS

Three thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$3,350) to the Southside School Alumni Association for the renovation of the old Southside High School in Rowland, North Carolina, as an historic, civic, and social center for the citizens of the Rowland community.

S1038 STRIKE AT THE WIND FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Robeson Historical Drama, Incorporated, to produce the outdoor drama "Strike at the Wind" at Pembroke, North Carolina.

S1039 WAKE SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER FUNDS

Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Town of Wendell for capital and operating expenses of the Eastern Wake Regional Senior Citizens Center.

S1040 FRANKLIN JAIL RENOVATION FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to Franklin County to renovate the county jail.

S1041 LOUISBURG PUBLIC SAFETY CENTER FUNDS

Twenty-three thousand dollars (\$23,000) to the Town of Louisburg for renovation of the old A&P building to house the Louisburg Police and Fire Departments and as a Public Safety and Defense Training Center.

S1042 RICHMOND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Richmond Economic Development Corporation to promote the economic development of Richmond County.

S1043 EAST HAMLET CITIZENS FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to East Hamlet Community Concerned Citizens, Inc., for its programs for community organizations.

S1044 RICHMOND SENIOR/IMPROVEMENT FUNDS

- (1) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Richmond County to help fund construction of a Senior Citizens Center at East Rockingham Park in Richmond County.
- (2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Richmond County for the Philadelphia Improvement Association, for operating expenses incurred in its community development programs for Richmond County.

S1045 PALISADES PARK FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Rockingham Recreation Foundation to improve recreational facilities at Palisades Park.

S1046 MONTGOMERY RAPE CRISIS FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Montgomery County, for the Montgomery County Rape Crisis Program, for operating expenses.

S1047 SCOTLAND SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Scotland County for the county's summer jobs training program.

S1048 TROY/STANFIELD PARK FUNDS

- (1) Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Town of Troy for Troy Park recreational facilities.
- (2) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Town of Stanfield for its park recreational activities.

S1049 RANKIN MUSEUM FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The Rankin Museum, Inc., to help establish a museum of American Heritage in Ellerbe.

S1050 HAMLET LIBRARY FRIENDS FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Friends of the Hamlet Public Library, Inc., to help fund construction of a new library building.

S1051 ANSON COUNTY PROJECTS FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Anson County, for public service projects' development.

S1052 ELM CITY RESCUE SQUAD FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Wilson County to purchase equipment for the Elm City Rescue Squad.

S1053 FALKLAND RESCUE SQUAD FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Falkland Rescue Squad, Inc., for construction of a multipurpose community building.

S1054 PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to Pitt County for Pitt Community College to use for its High School Vocational Technical Articulation program.

S1055 FARMVILLE SENIOR COUNCIL FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Pitt County for the benefit of the Farmville Senior Council for bus transportation for senior citizens.

S1056 PITT-GREENVILLE TOURISM FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to Pitt County for the use of the Pitt-Greenville Chamber of Commerce, Inc., to promote tourism.

S1057 ROCKY MOUNT OIC FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Edgecombe County for the Opportunity Industrialization Commission's program to train the unemployed and school dropouts in the community.

S1058 BETHEL LIBRARY FUNDS

Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Town of Bethel, to purchase books for the Bethel library.

S1059 BETHEL SENIOR CENTER FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Pitt County for capital improvements to the Bethel Senior Citizens Center in Pitt County.

S1060 EDGECOMBE PUBLIC LIBRARY FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Edgecombe County for operating expenses of the Edgecombe County Public Library.

S1061 FARMVILLE ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to Pitt County for The Farmville Arts Council, Inc., for operating expenses, to enable the Council to promote the arts.

S1063 ROBERSONVILLE HOSPITAL FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Robersonville Community Hospital, Inc., for purchase of hospital equipment.

S1064 FARMVILLE BAND AND RECREATION UNIFORMS FUNDS

Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to Pitt County to be divided as follows: four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Farmville High School Band Boosters Club for band uniforms and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Farmville Recreation Center for recreation uniforms.

S1065 CRISIS ASSISTANCE FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Crisis Assistance Ministry for emergency assistance to poor and homeless residents of Charlotte-Mecklenburg.

S1066 CHARLOTTE FAMILY OUTREACH CENTER FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Family Outreach and Counseling Center, in Charlotte, to provide adult day services for senior citizens unable to afford them.

S1067 AFRO-AMERICAN CHILDREN'S THEATER FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Johnson C. Smith University, Incorporated, to be used by the Afro-American Children's Theater at the University to develop, polish, and expose the creative skills of inner-city, low income youth.

S1068 AFRO-AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Charlotte/Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Inc., for public service operating expenses of the center.

S1069 CHARLOTTE EMERGENCY HOUSING PROJECT FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Charlotte Emergency Housing, Inc., to provide housing for homeless families to help keep the families together during emergency and financial crises.

S1070 CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG YOUTH COUNCIL FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Charlotte- Mecklenburg Youth Council to provide operating funds for youth programs providing enrichment training, career training and job procurement.

S1071 FAMILY HOUSING SERVICES FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Family Housing Services, Inc., to enable the agency to continue counseling of low income residents to prevent loss of their homes through financial hardship and provide financial planning services and education on household budgeting.

S1072 ANITA STROUD FOUNDATION FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Anita Stroud Foundation, Inc., to enable low income children to attend summer camps and engage in other cultural, educational, and tutorial programs.

S1073 SICKLE CELL DISEASE FOR CHARLOTTE FUNDS

Twelve thousand five hundred dollars (\$12,500) to the Association for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc., to provide operating expenses to allow continued operations in its Mecklenburg, Cabarrus, Gaston, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Union County catchment area.

S1074 MECKLENBURG PREGNANCY FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The Mecklenburg Council on Adolescent Pregnancy for operating expenses for the program to prevent adolescent pregnancy.

S1075 GETHSEMANE ENRICHMENT FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Gethsemane Enrichment Program, Inc., for its services to poor, inner-city youth.

S1076 PERSON AGING/DURHAM/HENDERSON/POLK DISPUTE FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the Person Council on Aging for repairs to the social hall/nutrition site.
- (2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the Dispute Settlement Center of Durham County, Inc., for operating expenses to continue the Center's vital public service programs.
- (3) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Henderson County Dispute Settlement Center, Inc., for operating expenses to continue its vital public service programs.
- (4) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to One Step Further, Inc., for operation of its dispute settlement centers in Greensboro and High Point.

S1077 METROLINA FOOD BANK FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred (\$2,500) to the Metrolina Food Bank, Inc., to provide food for poor residents of the Charlotte- Mecklenburg area.

S1078 McCROREY YMCA FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Young Men's Christian Association of Charlotte and Mecklenburg, for the McCrorey Branch, to assist with operating expenses of providing recreation services for inner-city youth and maintenance of facilities.

S1086 EDEN SENIORS FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the City of Eden to build a Senior Citizens room in the basement of Draper Fire Station #2.

S1087 MADISON CIVIC CENTER FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Town of Madison for renovation of the Charles Drew School as a civic center.

S1088 PENN HOUSE RENOVATION FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the City of Reidsville to complete the renovation of Penn House.

S1089 MADISON RECREATION EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Town of Madison for additional recreation equipment for Idol City Park.

S1091 STONEVILLE REVITALIZATION FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to install underground utilities as part of the downtown revitalization program.

S1092 COVE CREEK SENIOR CENTER FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Watauga County for improvements for the Cove Creek Senior Citizen Center.

S1093 ASHE LIBRARY FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Appalachian Regional Library to expand the Ashe County Public Library.

S1095 CARLYLE HIGGINS AGRICULTURAL CENTER FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Alleghany County to help build the Carlyle Higgins Agricultural Center.

S1096 DURHAM MEALS ON WHEELS FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Durham Congregations in Action to carry out its Meals on Wheels Program.

S1097 JOHN AVERY BOY'S CLUB FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the John Avery Boy's Club, Incorporated, located in Durham, to promote the physical, mental, and moral development of Durham youths.

S1098 DURHAM HOUSING/YOUTH ENRICHMENT FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Housing Authority of the City of Durham to promote the youth enrichment program.

S1099 SAMPSON ALUMNI FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Sampson High School Alumni Association, Incorporated, to support the public service programs of the Association.

S1100 JOHNSTON CENTRAL ALUMNI FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Johnston Central High School Alumni Association, Incorporated, to support the public service programs of the Association.

S1102 COHARIE INTRA TRIBAL COUNCIL FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Coharie Intra Tribal Council, Inc., to support the public service programs of the Council.

S1103 HERRING COMMUNITY BUILDING FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Sampson County to renovate the Herring Community Building in Sampson County.

S1104 FOUR OAKS COMMUNITY BUILDING FUNDS

Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Town of Four Oaks to assist in completing a community building.

S1105 VANCE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUNDS

Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to Vance County for an emergency communications system.

S1106 N.C. SENIOR CITIZENS' FEDERATION FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the North Carolina Senior Citizens' Federation, Inc., to assist with the costs of programs made available to senior citizens.

S1107 KNIGHTDALE PARK FUNDS

Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Town of Knightdale to improve facilities at the Knightdale Recreation Park.

S1108 HISTORIC BETHABARA PARK FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the Department of Cultural Resources for the capital development program of Historic Bethabara Park, Inc., particularly to provide facilities for the administrative and educational needs of the museum.

S1109 HERTFORD ARTS ACADEMY FUNDS

Fourteen thousand dollars (\$14,000) to The Murfreesboro Historical Association, Inc., for capital improvements to the Hertford Academy for the Arts.

S1110 "FIRST FOR FREEDOM" DRAMA FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Halifax County Historical Association, for production costs of the outdoor drama "First For Freedom".

S1111 OPERA HOUSE FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Opera House Productions of Wilmington, N.C., Inc., for general operations incurred in encouraging, and producing opera, and in making it accessible to the public.

S1113 KATIE B. HINES SENIOR CENTER FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Katie B. Hines Senior Center, Inc., in Wilmington, for operating expenses to enable the Center to continue its services to its senior citizens.

S1114 HISTORIC HOPE FUNDS

Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to Historic Hope Foundation, Inc., for expenses related to moving and re-erection of St. Francis Methodist Church in Lewiston, no longer an operating church, to Historical Hope.

S1115 ROPER SAFETY EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) to the Town of Roper, for the purchase of safety equipment.

S1116 GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Gates County Historical Society for professional services to draw up plans for the restoration of the interiors of the old Gates County Courthouse and Annex.

S1117 SURRY COUNTY COURTHOUSE FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Surry County to provide funds to landscape the Surry County Courthouse grounds.

S1118 STONEVILLE WATER CONNECTOR FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Town of Mayodan to construct a connecting waterline between the Towns of Stoneville and Mayodan.

S1119 JOB STRATEGY CENTER FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of Women, Inc., for expenses of the Council's Job Strategy Center.

S1120 NORTHWEST DAY SCHOOL FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the Northwest Ministry Developmental Day School, Inc., to provide funds for expansion of classrooms, food service, and staff to accommodate additional severely and profoundly mentally impaired and handicapped children, on the waiting list at the day school.

S1121 URBAN LEAGUE SERVICES FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Winston-Salem Urban League for service delivery programs.

S1122 NATURE SCIENCE CENTER FUNDS

Fourteen thousand dollars (\$14,000) to the Nature Science Center of Forsyth County, Inc., for general operating expenses.

S1123 SAWTOOTH CENTER FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to The Sawtooth Center for Visual Design for operating expenses incurred in promoting the Center's arts service programs.

S1124 NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL DAY CARE FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Neighborhood Advisory Council, Inc., to renovate the Adult Day Care Center and maintain that program of the Neighborhood Council.

S1125 ROCKY MOUNT CHILDREN'S MUSEUM FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the City of Rocky Mount for the Rocky Mount Children's Museum, for operating expenses, to enable the Museum to continue to serve the public.

S1126 ROCKY MOUNT BAND FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the City of Rocky Mount as a grantin-aid to the Rocky Mount Community Band.

S1127 ROCKY MOUNT CHILDREN'S CAMP FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the North Carolina ACLD, Inc., for the Rocky Mount Chapter to help with their summer camp program.

S1128 ROCKY MOUNT HIGH BAND FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Rocky Mount Board of Education to assist the Rocky Mount Senior High School Band with expenses of participating in the Rose Bowl Parade as a National Champion Band.

S1129 ROANOKE RAPIDS AUDITORIUM FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Halifax County for renovation of the Roanoke Rapids High School Auditorium.

S1130 CANAL ARTS CENTER FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Halifax County Arts Council for operating and capital expenses of the Canal Arts Center.

S1131 LAKELAND ARTS CENTER FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, Inc., in Littleton, to support the programs of the Center.

S1132 YWCA OF WINSTON-SALEM FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the Young Women's Christian Association of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, Incorporated, for public service programs such as the Summer Break Day Camp. (a 10-week program for emotionally and physically handicapped teenagers), the Water Exercise Program (an individualized exercise program for senior citizens and people suffering from various disabilities), and the Sunny Glade Day Camp (a 12-week program for elementary children which provides quality child care for low-income families).

S1133 BETHLEHEM CENTER FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Bethlehem Community Center, Inc., for the Center's child care program.

S1134 DELTA ARTS CENTER FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Incorporated, to continue the programs of cultural enrichment offered by the Delta Arts Center.

S1135 WINSTON-SALEM ARTS FUNDS

Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to the Arts Council, Inc., located in Winston-Salem, for operating expenses to enable the Council to continue coordinating, promoting, and developing the arts in Forsyth County, thus contributing significantly to the quality of life of the citizens of the county.

S1136 WINSTON-SALEM SYMPHONY FUNDS

Nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) to the Winston-Salem Symphony Association, Incorporated, to support the Winston-Salem Symphony's music education programs for elementary students in Forsyth County and its children's concerts.

S1138 PIEDMONT OPERA THEATRE, INC., FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Piedmont Opera Theatre, Inc., of Winston-Salem, for operating expenses, to enable Piedmont Opera Theatre to continue serving the public by producing quality opera, by making productions available to public schools, by expanding production to reach all young people, and by making senior citizen discounts available.

S1139 EXPERIMENT IN SELF-RELIANCE FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Experiment in Self- Reliance, Inc., of Forsyth County to help support its programs for disadvantaged people of Forsyth County.

S1140 WOMEN'S RESOURCE CENTER FUNDS

Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the North Carolina Council of Women's Organizations, Inc., for the Women's Resource Center to assist with the operating expenses of the public service programs offered by the Women's Resource Center.

S1141 WAKE REHABILITATION SERVICES FUNDS

Twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) to the Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Incorporated, for operating costs of the therapy services offered by this organizations.

S1142 CREATIVE EXCHANGE FUNDS

Eleven thousand dollars (\$11,000) to The Creative Exchange, Inc., for its educational programs.

S1143 ROLESVILLE RECREATION FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Rolesville, for its recreational programs.

S1144 FRANKLIN CO. MUSEUM FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, to continue the preservations efforts of the Franklin County Museum of History Associates in Franklin County.

S1145 CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Center for Independent Living, Inc., to construct a home for mentally retarded adults.

S1146 DUNN DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the City of Dunn for the downtown revitalization.

S1147 TRIANGLE J-WATER RESOURCES FUNDS

Sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) to the City of Raleigh to be allocated to the Triangle J Council of Governments for use in its Water Resources Program.

S1148 POWELLSVILLE RECREATION/CIVIC CENTER FUNDS

Two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100) to the Town of Powellsville to purchase indoor and outdoor equipment for the Powellsville Recreation and Civic Center.

S1149 LOOK UP GASTON FUNDS

Sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) to the Look Up Gaston Foundation, Inc., for community projects that will continue to develop the systematic cooperation among Gaston County Communities that has already greatly improved the lives of the people of Gaston County.

S1150 RUTHERFORD ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS

Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Rutherford County Arts Council, Inc., for operating expenses of the Council incurred in making the arts accessible to the public.

S1151 LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the Lincoln County Historical Association, Inc., for operating expenses to continue its work of making the history of Lincoln County known to the public, and of making historic buildings accessible to the public.

S1152 RUTHERFORD SHELTER FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc., for its domestic violence program in Rutherford County.

S1155 POST DETENTION ADVOCATES FUNDS

Six thousand seven hundred dollars (\$6,700) to the Guilford County Juvenile Detention Center for the Post Detention Advocates Program, to help operate the program for providing adult volunteers to work continuously with troubled youth in providing them a greater level of stability, self-esteem, and social adjustment.

S1157 PERSON COUNTY HOSPITAL FUNDS

Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to Person County for the Person County Memorial Hospital, Incorporated, modernization program to enable the hospital to serve better the health needs of all the people of the region.

S1158 LAWSON CREEK BOAT RAMP FUNDS

Nineteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$19,500) to the City of New Bern to improve the launching facilities at Lawson Creek Park, provided the City of New Bern agrees to lease the subject facilities to the State or to an appropriate agency of the State for a mutually agreeable term. These launching facilities are in constant use by fishing and boating enthusiasts from all over Eastern North Carolina throughout the year and are in dire need of repair.

S1159 TRI-COUNTY ADAP FUNDS

Fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000) to the Tri-County Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for the ADAP Program.

S1161 PARKWAY PLAYHOUSE FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Parkway Playhouse of Burnsville, Inc., for repairs to the buildings used by the Playhouse and by other civic organizations to the cultural and social benefit of Yancey County.

S1163 MEBANE RECREATION FUNDS

Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to the Town of Mebane to renovate the Archie Walker Fieldhouse, make improvements to the Archie Walker Field, purchase recreation equipment, and provide funds for the town's recreation programs.

S1164 RICHLANDS TENNIS COURTS FUNDS

Nineteen thousand nine hundred ninety dollars (\$19,990) to Onslow County to build four tennis courts at Richlands High School.

S1165 ONSLOW COUNTY WOMEN'S CENTER FUNDS

Sixteen thousand six hundred seventy dollars (\$16,670) to the Onslow County Women's Center, Inc., to assist with the costs of providing shelter for abused women.

S1166 CAPE FEAR REGIONAL THEATRE FUNDS

One hundred forty thousand dollars (\$140,000) to the Cape Fear Regional Theatre at Fayetteville, Inc., for renovation and land acquisition that will enable the Theatre better to serve the public of the region.

S1168 AFTER-SCHOOL FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand twenty dollars (\$5,020) to the Transylvania County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (2) Eleven thousand five hundred dollars (\$11,500) to the Henderson County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (3) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Hendersonville City Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (4) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Swain County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (5) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Graham County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.

- (6) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Clay County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (7) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Macon County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (8) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Jackson County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (9) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Cherokee County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (10) Thirteen thousand dollars (\$13,000) to the Haywood County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (11) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Tryon City Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- (12) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Polk County Board of Education to be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.
- S1169 LICKLOG PLAYERS FUNDS Eight thousand three hundred twenty dollars (\$8,320) to the Licklog Players for capital improvements to the Players' playhouse in Hayesville.

S1173 ROCK HILL SAFETY EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) to the Haywood County Board of Education, for Rock Hill School, to contract for safety protection.

S1174 SCHOOL ENRICHMENT FUNDS

- (1) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Transylvania County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (2) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Henderson County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (3) One thousand five hundred (\$1,500) to the Hendersonville City Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (4) One thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1,250) to the Swain County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (5) One thousand two hundred fifty (\$1,250) to the Graham County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (6) One thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1,250) to the Clay County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (7) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Macon County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (8) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Jackson County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.

- (9) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Cherokee County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (10) Three thousand nine hundred seventy-five dollars (\$3,975)to the Haywood County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (11) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Tryon City Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.
- (12) One thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1,250) to the Polk County Board of Education for enrichment of the school programs.

S1175 VALLEY TOWN ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Valleytown Cultural Arts and Historical Society, Inc., to promote the arts.

S1176 EAST TRADE STREET YWCA FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) Young Women's Christian Association of Charlotte, N. C., Inc., for the East Trade Branch to fund a teen hotline to assist in pregnancy prevention and to provide an open ear for other teenagers.

S1177 SCOTLAND LITERACY FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Scotland County for the Scotland County Literacy Council, for operating expenses incurred in encouraging improved literacy and in enabling people who were illiterate to gain essential literacy skills.

S1178 RICHMOND ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS

Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Richmond County for the Richmond Arts Council, to support arts projects in Richmond County.

S1179 THE JESSE RANKIN HOUSE FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Caldwell County to provide funds to move, restore, refurnish and reuse the historic Reverend Jesse Rankin House as an historic site open to the public, provided local funds are raised to match this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

S1181 FOURTH OF JULY FESTIVAL FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the City of Southport to sponsor the annual Fourth of July Festival in Southport.

S1182 WATERMELON/FARMER FESTIVAL FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to The Greater Fair Bluff Chamber of Commerce to sponsor the annual Watermelon Festival and the annual Farmers' Festival in Fair Bluff.

S1183 STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the North Carolina Strawberry Festival at Chadbourne, N. C., Inc., to sponsor the annual Strawberry Festival in Chadbourn.

S1184 TABOR CITY REVITALIZATION FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Tabor City Committee of 100, Inc., to revitatlize downtown Tabor City.

S1185 GOOD SHEPHERD HOME FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Good Shepherd Home, Inc., to help persons suffering from alcohol and drug dependency who are being treated at the Good Shepherd Home in Lake Waccamaw.

S1186 YAM FESTIVAL FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the North Carolina Yam Festival at Tabor City, North Carolina, Inc., to sponsor the annual Yam Festival at Tabor City.

S1187 COLUMBUS SENIOR CENTER/WHITEVILLE RESCUE FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Columbus County, to improve the parking lot at the Columbus County Senior Citizens Center at Whiteville.
- (2) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Whiteville Rescue Squad, for equipment and operating expenses. This appropriation is to correct an appropriation error from last year.

S1188 BOGUE AREA BETTERMENT FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Bogue Area Betterment Council to improve community recreational facilities in the Bogue Area.

S1189 COLUMBUS HOSPICE FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Columbus County Hospice, Incorporated, to assist the terminally ill in Columbus County.

S1190 COLUMBUS ROAD SIGN FUNDS

Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Columbus County to name and mark with identifying signs the primary and secondary roads throughout Columbus County.

S1191 TABOR CITY CLUB FIFTEEN FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Club Fifteen Civic League of Tabor City, North Carolina, Inc., to furnish the community center in Tabor City.

S1192 COLUMBUS LIBRARY FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Columbus County Public Library to be divided equally among the main library in Whiteville, the East Columbus County Library Branch in Riegelwood, the Fair Bluff Community Library Branch, and the Tabor City Public Library Branch, and to be used to support the public libraries in Columbus County.

S1193 DURHAM ARTS COMPLEX FUNDS

Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to The Durham Arts Council, Inc., for the Durham Downtown Arts Complex.

S1195 CHARLOTTE-METROLINA SICKLE CELL FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Association for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc., for screening, testing, outreach, and treatment.

S1196 SAFE FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to SAFE, Inc., a shelter for battered spouses and children located on Caswell Center grounds, but operating as a separate nonprofit, tax exempt entity.

S1197 DALLAS BEAUTIFICATION/RENOVATION FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Town of Dallas for beautification and renovation projects.

S1198 GASTON COUNTY MUSEUM FUNDS

Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to Gaston County for capital improvements to the Gaston County Museum of Art and History in Dallas.

S1199 LOWELL RECREATION FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the City of Lowell for the operating expenses of the Recreation Department.

S1200 SCHIELE MUSEUM FUNDS

Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium, Inc., in Gastonia for capital improvements to the museum.

S1201 CLEVELAND ABUSE PREVENTION FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the Cleveland County Abuse Prevention Council, Inc., in Shelby for programs for abused persons.

S1202 SHELBY BOYS TOWN FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Cleveland County Boys Club, Inc., for the Shelby Chapter, for operating expenses for programs that serve disadvantaged and troubled youth.

S1203 CLEVELAND VOCATIONAL INDUSTRIAL FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Cleveland Vocational Industries, Inc., for equipment and operating expenses.

S1204 KINGS MOUNTAIN BOYS TOWN FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Cleveland County Boys Club, Inc., for the Kings Mountain Chapter, for operating expenses and general support of its programs that serve disadvantaged and troubled youth.

S1205 CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the Child Abuse Prevention Services, Inc., for operating costs of their child abuse prevention programs.

S1206 CRAMERTON RECREATION FUNDS

Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the Town of Cramerton to make capital improvements to the Town's recreation facilities and to support the recreation programs of the Town.

S1207 WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER FUNDS

Seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) to the Western Carolina Center of Burke County, to build a tram to provide transportation for chronically disabled people from one building to another.

S1208 RAINBOW SERVICES FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the Rainbow Services Program at the East Carolina University School of Medicine, to provide therapeutic recreation programs and activities for children with cancer and other chronic blood disorders.

S1209 BEAUFORT/HYDE/MARTIN/AURORA LIBRARY FUNDS

- One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to the B H M Regional Library System for operating expenses and to purchase books.
- (2) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to the Hazel W. Guilford Memorial Library, located in Aurora, Beaufort County, for operating expenses and to purchase books.

S1210 PITT/MARTIN/BEAUFORT REACTION AND EMERGENCY FUNDS

- (1) Fourteen thousand one hundred ten dollars (\$14,110) to Beaufort County, for the purchase of equipment and capital expenses for emergency reaction and emergency preparedness.
- (2) Four thousand one hundred fifty dollars (\$4,150) to Martin County, for the purchase of equipment and capital expenses for emergency reaction and emergency preparedness.
- (3) Thirteen thousand seven hundred forty dollars (\$13,740) to Pitt County, for the purchase of equipment and capital expenses for emergency reaction and emergency preparedness.

S1211 TRI-COUNTY SPOUSE ABUSE FUNDS

One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to Beaufort, Martin, and Hyde Counties, to be divided equally among the counties, for Tri-County Spouse Abuse Services for operating expenses.

S1212 BLACKBEARD DRAMA FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Committee for an Outdoor Drama at Bath, Inc., to produce the outdoor drama "Blackbeard-The Knight of the Black Flag".

S1213 MARTIN COMMUNITY PLAYERS FUNDS

Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Martin Community Players, Inc., located in Williamston, for operating expenses incurred in promoting the arts in the region.

S1214 PITT FARMERS' MARKET FUNDS

Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Pitt County for construction of the Pitt County Farmers' Market.

S1215 PITT CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER FUNDS

One thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1,900) to the Pitt County Mental Health Center for the Child Development Center, to provide services to additional children in need.

S1216 MORATOC PARK FUNDS

One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to Martin County for improvements to the Moratoc Park grounds and buildings and for operating expenses.

S1217 MARTIN CHAMBER FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Martin County Chamber of Commerce, Inc., for economic development.

S1218 PITT FAMILY VIOLENCE FUNDS

Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Pitt County Family Violence Program for operating expenses.

S1219 BEAR GRASS/JAMESVILLE FUNDS

- (1) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Town of Bear Grass for operating and capital expenses.
- (2) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Town of Jamesville for operating and capital expenses.

S1221 OCI DAY PROGRAM FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Pitt County for the Preschool Developmental Program.

S1222 SHEPPARD LIBRARY FUNDS

Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the City of Greenville for use by the Sheppard Memorial Library, one thousand dollars (\$1,000) of which shall be available only for the children's library and the remaining two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for the general library.

S1223 GREATER WASHINGTON CHAMBER FUNDS

Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Greater Washington Chamber of Commerce, Inc., for promoting the economic development of all the citizens in the region.

S1224 VOLUNTEERS IN PARTNERSHIP FUNDS

One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the Volunteers in Partnership with Parents in Martin County, administered through the East Carolina University School of Medicine, to provide services to retarded children and their families.

S1225 PITT BOYS' CLUB FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Boys' Club of Pitt County, Inc., for purchase of equipment.

S1226 CHILD CARE NETWORKS FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Child Care Networks, Inc., for child service programs of the corporation.

S1227 RANDOLPH HOSPICE FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Hospice of North Carolina, Inc., for the Randolph County Chapter to assist the terminally ill and their families in Randolph County.

S1228 SILER CITY HISTORY FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Town of Siler City to assist in the publication of a history of the Town of Siler City and other expenses incurred for the Centennial Celebration in 1987.

S1229 ORANGE/PERSON/CHATHAM MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Orange-Person-Chatham Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for operating expenses.

S1230 COMMUNITY SHELTER PROJECT FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Inter-Church Council for Social Service, Inc., for operating funds for the Community Shelter Project.

S1231 PINETREE ENTERPRISES FUNDS

Five thousand five hundred dollars (\$5,500) to Pinetree Enterprises, located in Moore County, to help mentally and physically handicapped adults.

S1232 MOORE PERFORMING ARTS CENTER FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Moore County for Moore County Arts Council, for capital improvements to the Performing Arts Center in Moore County and operating expenses of the Performing Arts Center incurred in promoting and producing the performing arts in Moore County and the surrounding area.

S1233 ORANGE SHELTERED WORKSHOP FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Orange Enterprises, Incorporated, for operating expenses of the sheltered workshop.

S1234 MOORE LIBRARY FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Sandhill Regional Library to expand the Moore County Library in Carthage and the services offered by that Library.

S1235 CARTHAGE MUSEUM/COMMUNITY FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Town of Carthage to renovate the McDonald Building for use as the Carthage Historical Museum as well as a public meeting facility for the Town.

S1236 SANDHILLS HOSPICE FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Sandhills Hospice, Inc., to assist the terminally ill and their families.

S1237 MALCOLM BLUE FARM FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to The Malcolm Blue Historical Society to repair the barns at the Malcolm Blue Farm in Moore County to increase the historic and educational interest of the Farm for the public.

S1238 CRYSTAL LAKE DAM FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Crystal Lake "Support", Inc., to repair the Crystal Lake Dam to ensure the future impoundment of water in the dam in Moore County.

S1239 GREENE CENTRAL BAND UNIFORMS FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Greene Central High School for the Greene Central High Band Booster Club to buy uniforms.

S1240 WAYNE POULTRY FESTIVAL/GRAPE GROWERS' FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce and Merchants Association, Incorporated, for expenses of the Poultry Festival.
- (2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Department of Agriculture, to fund the establishment of the North Carolina Grape Growers' Council, established by Article 59 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes.

S1241 GOLDSBORO SCHOOL FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Goldsboro City Board of Education for uniforms, equipment, and camping expenses for the cheerleader squads, to be paid out over a three year period at the discretion of the Board.

S1242 WAYNE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Wayne County Historical Association for Waynesboro Park.

S1243 GREENE COMMITTEE OF 100 FUNDS

Forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) to the Greene County Committee of 100 for construction of a shell building to be used for community gatherings.

S1244 WAYNE SCHOOL FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Wayne County Board of Education for band instruments for the Wayne County Schools.

S1245 CHATHAM AGING FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Chatham County Council on Aging, Inc., for service programs of the Council which benefit both the elderly and the entire community.

S1246 CHATHAM CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Chatham County Child Development Center, Inc., for child development service programs of the Center.

S1247 JOCCA FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to The Joint Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc., for the community service programs of the Agency.

S1249 JORDAN LAW ENFORCEMENT FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Chatham County for providing law enforcement services in and around the Jordan Lake area and providing other services incident to the operation of the State Park facility at Jordan Lake.

S1250 CHATHAM WHITE PINES FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Triangle Land Conservancy to assist with the purchase of a wilderness tract in Chatham County of especial historical, botanical and environmental significance known as White Pines.

S1251 ORANGE/PERSON/CHATHAM MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Orange-Person-Chatham Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority for the purpose of providing a Transitional Residential Facility for the Homeless Chronically Mentally Ill in Orange County, and establishing a Community Support Day Program for the Chronically Mentally Ill in Orange County. The Authority may contract for these services.

S1252 CHATHAM HISTORIC PUBLICATION FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Chatham County for use by the Chatham County Planning Department for publication of the Chatham County Historic Architecture Survey.

S1253 RANDOLPH LIBRARY FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Randolph Public Library to support the public programs of the Library.

S1254 RANDOLPH ARTS GUILD FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to The Randolph Arts Guild to support the public arts service programs of the Guild.

S1255 RANDOLPH SPOUSE ABUSE FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Randolph County Family Crisis Center, Inc., to support the Center's spouse abuse programs.

S1258 ART SCHOOL FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The Art School, in Carrboro, to support the public arts service programs of the school.

S1261 GREENE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC CLUB FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Greene Central High School for the Athletic Booster Club to make necessary improvements to the lighting system for the baseball field.

S1264 WUNC RADIO FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications to support WUNC Public Radio Station at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

S1265 CHATHAM HOSPICE FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Hospice of Chatham County, Inc., for operating expenses incurred in continuing its vital services to the terminally ill and their families. S1266 PITTSBORO BICENTENNIAL FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Town of Pittsboro for its bicentennial celebration.

S1275 UNC/WCOS FUNDS

Forty-one thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$41,250) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for The University of North Carolina at Asheville, to develop and expand WCQFM, in accordance with plans developed by Western Carolina Public Radio, Incorporated, for capital expenses and for operating expenses, to develop and expand WCQFM Public Radio to serve the counties of Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, and Transylvania, and to study the feasibility of extending the service to the Cherokee Indian Reservation and the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and Swain.

S1278 NASH CULTURAL CENTER FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Nash County Cultural Center, Inc., for its cultural and social programs for Nash County and surrounding areas.

S1288 OREGON INLET COMMISSION FUNDS

Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Oregon Inlet Commission established by Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes, to fund the Commission.

H1358 SAMPSON/PENDER PROJECT FUNDS

- (1) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Senior Citizen Services of Pender, Inc., for operating expenses incurred in providing vital services for the senior citizens of the Town of Burgaw and Pender County.
- (2) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Department of Community Colleges, for Sampson Technical College, for equipment.
- (3) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Pender County, for repairs to the Rocky Point Community Building.
- (4) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Pender County, for playground equipment.
- (5) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Sampson County Prison Chaplaincy Program, for a chapel building to serve the prison inmates.
- (6) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Pender County Historical Society, Inc., for renovations to the historic Pender County Depot.
- (7) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Burgaw Fire Department, for operating expenses and equipment.
- (8) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the City of Clinton Board of Education, for an air conditioner for the Clinton Auditorium.
- (9) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the City of Clinton, for improvements to the Clinton Civic Center.

H1369 WAKE PROJECT FUNDS

(1) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the City of Raleigh for the International Festival, for operating expenses.

- (2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The Garner Road Young Men's Christian Association, Incorporated, in Wake County, for operating expenses for its family counselling program.
- (3) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Artspace, Inc., in Wake County as a grant-in-aid, for operating expenses to promote and encourage the arts.
- (4) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Faith Community Camp, Inc., in Wake County for a grant-in-aid, for operating expenses to provide Wake County children opportunities to attend camp.
- (5) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Wake County Health Department for innovative programs in Raleigh for teen pregnancy prevention.
- (6) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc., to assist with its special child care programs.
- (7) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Wake County Council On Aging, Inc., for its community service programs for senior citizens.
- (8) Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to Wake County Opportunities, Inc., for operating expenses for its many community service programs.

H1425 CLAY COUNTY SEWER FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Clay County for the completion of the public sewer line to the Clay County Industrial Park, provided that Clay County raises a like amount to match this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

H1427 WARNE FIRE DEPARTMENT FUNDS

Three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600) to the Warne Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., of Clay County to help pay off the mortgage on property owned and used by the Department for departmental purposes.

H1429 HIWASSEE DAM BAND FUNDS

Three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600) to Hiwassee Dam High School in Cherokee County for the purchase of band uniforms.

H1430 MADISON AMBULANCE FUNDS

Thirty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$37,500) to Madison County to purchase an ambulance and related equipment.

H1432 HAYWOOD HOSPICE FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Hospice of Haywood County, to establish a permanent rotating fund for the corporation, thereby enabling the corporation to meet its cash-flow needs in providing services to terminally ill patients and their families.

H1434 NEW HOPE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT FUNDS

Six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) to the New Hope Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., of Gaston County for operating expenses and equipment.

H1435 HIGH SHOALS YOUTH CENTER FUNDS

Six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) to the City of High Shoals to remodel and furnish a youth recreation center.

H1436 CHERRYVILLE PARKS FUNDS

Six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) to the City of Cherryville in Gaston County for the Parks and Recreation Department's development of facilities.

H1437 LINCOLN WILDLIFE ORPHANAGE FUNDS

Five thousand five hundred dollars (\$5,500) to the Lincoln Wildlife Orphanage, Incorporated, to assist in the caring of injured wildlife so that the animals may be returned to their natural habitats.

H1439 RALEIGH LITTLE THEATRE FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Raleigh Little Theatre, Inc., for the Raleigh Little Theatre Expansion Program, to assist in constructing a new teaching theatre, modernizing the existing facility, and establishing an endowment that will fund educational programs offered through the Raleigh Little Theatre.

H1453 TARBORO SESSION FUNDS

Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the General Assembly to implement Resolution 29 of the 1985 Session Laws, calling for a one-day convening of the 1987 General Assembly in the Town of Tarboro, to commemorate the two hundredth anniversary of the 1787 General Assembly Session which met in Tarboro.

H1457 CATAWBA CHILDREN'S STUDY FUNDS

Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to Catawba County Department of Social Services for printing of the findings of the task force on the state of the child in Catawba County, and related expenses.

H1463 TOWN CREEK PROJECT FUNDS

Twenty-three thousand dollars (\$23,000) to the Edgecombe Soil and Water Conservation District for continuation of the Clean Creeks County Project on Town Creek.

H1473 PENN CIVIC CENTER FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the City of Reidsville for renovations to the Penn Civic Center.

H1480 DAVIE FIRE CENTER FUNDS

Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Davie County Volunteer Firemen's Association, Inc., for the construction in Davie County of a fire training center provided that a like amount in cash is raised by the Davie County Volunteer Firemen's Association to match the grant-in-aid on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

H1485 VANCE 911 FUNDS

Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the City of Henderson to fund a 911 emergency communications center to serve the City of Henderson and Vance County.

H1486 WESTERN DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER FUNDS

Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, to fund additional positions at the Developmental Evaluation Center at Western Carolina University.

H1491 OPPORTUNITY, INC., FUNDS

Twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000) to Franklin-Vance-Warren Opportunity, Inc., for operating expenses incurred in providing individual services to elderly, disadvantaged, and low-income citizens.

H1497 FOURTH OF JULY FESTIVAL FUNDS

Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the City of Southport to sponsor the annual Fourth of July Festival in Southport.

H1498 GRISSETTOWN-LONGWOOD VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT. FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Grissettown-Longwood Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., located in Brunswick County, for capital improvements to the fire department.

H1500 CAPE FEAR TOWNSHIP VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT. FUNDS

- (1) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Castle Hayne Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment.
- (2) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Wrightsboro Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment.

H1502 STATESVILLE FARMERS MARKET FUNDS

Twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) to the Downtown Statesville Development Corporation, Inc., for portable canopies, restroom facilities, signs, and other improvements for the Statesville Farmers Market.

H1504 RHODODENDRON FESTIVAL FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The North Carolina Rhododendron Festival, Inc., to sponsor the Rhododendron Festival in Mitchell County.

H1505 MITCHELL AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAM FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Mitchell County Board of Education to initiate an after-school child-care program at the Gouge Primary School in Bakersville and the Deyton Primary School in Spruce Pine.

H1506 AVERY ARTS FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Avery Arts Council, Incorporated, of Newland, Avery County, for operating expenses, to enable the Council to bring the arts to more people in the county than ever before.

H1516 ARCHBELL HOUSE FUNDS

Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Lenoir County Historical Association, Inc., to restore the historic Archbell House, located in Kinston, for use as a public museum.

H1517 LENOIR/KINSTON AIRPORT FUNDS

Sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) to the Lenoir County-City of Kinston Airport Commission to pave a vehicle parking lot adjacent to the airport's general aviation facility.

H1518 BLANDWOOD MANSION-REPAIR FUNDS

Twenty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$27,500) to the Greensboro Preservation Society to repair the roof of Blandwood Mansion.

H1519 EASTERN MUSIC FESTIVAL FUNDS

Seventeen thousand five hundred dollars (\$17,500) to the Department of Cultural Resources to provide funds for the Eastern Music Festival in Greensboro, North Carolina.

H1523 DRY RIDGE MUSEUM FUNDS

One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to The Dry Ridge Historical Museum, Inc., for a bathroom at the Dry Ridge Historical Museum.

H1526 CRAVEN COURTHOUSE FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Craven County to provide funds to complete the renovation of the Craven County Courthouse, a project begun three years ago on this 102 year- old historical structure.

H1527 WTEB OPERATING FUNDS

Seventy-two thousand dollars (\$72,000) to the Department of Community Colleges for operating expenses of WTEB Public Radio Station at Craven Community College.

H1530 MACON NIKWASSI CENTER FUNDS

Seven thousand one hundred dollars (\$7,100) to The Franklin Area Chamber of Commerce, Inc., in Macon County to plan the Nikwassi Center, a complex to include a welcome center, a music center, an amphitheater, a museum, exhibits of arts and crafts and Indian artifacts, forestry and agricultural displays, and similar exhibits and activities.

H1532 BURKE ALCOHOLISM COUNCIL FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Burke County Council on Alcoholism, Inc., to continue to provide substance abuse education and prevention classes in the various schools in Burke County.

H1533 "FROM THIS DAY FORWARD" FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The Outdoor Theatre Fund Charitable Trust to produce the outdoor drama "From This Day Forward."

H1535 MORGANTON/BURKE SENIOR CENTER FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the City of Morganton for capital improvements to the Morganton/Burke Senior Center at Western Piedmont Community College.

H1537 VALDESE GRIST MILL RESTORATION FUNDS

Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Valdese for the Valdese Recreation Commission, to restore the historic grist mill at McGallard Falls Park.

H1538 BURKE-MCDOWELL HOUSE RESTORATION FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Historic Burke Foundation, Inc., for the restoration of the McDowell House, the oldest surviving structure in Burke County.

H1541 CHALLENGE HEATING FUNDS

Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The United Way of Alamance County, North Carolina, Inc., for "The Challenge Heating Fund", to provide emergency fuel assistance for low income or disadvantaged persons.

H1543 ROBERT CLEVELAND LOG HOUSE FUNDS

Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to Old Wilkes, Inc., in Wilkes County to reassemble the historic Captain Robert Cleveland log house after its relocation.

H1546 GREENE ADULT EDUCATION CENTER FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Greene County to upgrade and renovate a gymatorium at the Greene County Adult Education Center. This building shall be used for meetings of civic and community organizations, for school groups, and as a focal point for the entire community.

H1555 BLACK MOUNTAIN CHAMBER FUNDS Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Black Mountain- Swannanoa Chamber of Commerce, Inc., to complete the Chamber of Commerce Building, which shall be used to provide information and materials about the area to tourists, to organize and implement festivals, beautification

efforts, and other activities that promote the economy and benefit the community, and to provide a meeting place for community groups.

H1563 PLEASANT GARDEN COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to Pleasant Garden Community Center, Inc., in Guilford County to enable the Pleasant Garden Community Center to continue its public service programs.

H1565 LIGHTHOUSE OUTREACH FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Lighthouse Outreach Ministries, Inc., of Guilford County for operation of a home for alcoholic women.

H1566 GUILFORD NATIVE AMERICAN FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Guilford Native American Association, Inc., to provide funds for the Association's Center, which serves to provide help to Indian school dropouts, and which serves as a cultural and social center for the community as a whole.

H1567 GREENSBORO PREGNANT TEEN PROGRAM FUNDS Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Young Women's Christian Association of Greensboro, N.C., Inc., to fund a pregnant teen mentor program at the Davie Street YWCA.

H1568 GREENSBORO YOUTH SERVICES FUNDS Three thousand four hundred dollars (\$3,400) to the Youth Services Bureau of Greensboro, Inc., to provide "bigbrother" and other services for disadvantaged, troubled youths in Greensboro.

H1569 BELLE CHERE FESTIVAL FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the City of Asheville to sponsor the annual Belle Chere Street Festival.

H1574 FORK MOUNTAIN VOLUNTEER FIRE & RESCUE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Fork Mountain Volunteer Fire and Rescue, Inc., of Bakersville, for capital improvements, operating expenses and equipment.

H1577 CARTERET/ONSLOW PHYSICAL EDUCATION FUNDS

- (1) Twenty-five thousand four hundred fifty dollars (\$25,450) to the Onslow County Board of Education to promote its high school physical education and athletic programs. The Onslow County Board of Education shall allocate these funds to the high schools based on their average daily membership in grades 9 through 12. The funds shall be expended in the discretion of the high schools for their physical education and athletic programs.
- (2) Eleven thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$11,250) to the Carteret County Board of Education to promote its high school physical education and athletic programs. The Carteret County Board of Education shall allocate these funds to the high schools based on their average daily membership in grades 9 through 12. The funds shall be expended in the discretion of the high schools for their physical education and athletic programs.

H1589 SALUDA-RESTORATION FACADE FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the City of Saluda, Polk County, for restoration of the facade of the City Hall at Saluda.

H1595 HAMLET LIBRARY FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Friends of the Hamlet Public Library, Inc., to help fund construction of a new building. H1596 RANKIN MUSEUM FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to The Rankin Museum, Inc., to help establish a museum of American Heritage in Ellerbe, North Carolina.

H1599 ELIADA HOME FUNDS Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to Eliada Homes, Inc., for care of children at the Eliada Home for Children.

H1601 GATE CITY JUNIOR TENNIS ACADEMY FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Gate City Junior Tennis Academy of Greensboro for tennis scholarships for disadvantaged youths.

H1603 SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL FUNDS Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Department of Cultural Resources for festival promotion and operating expenses for the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival. This festival was designated by the General Assembly in 1978 as the

"State Shakespeare Festival".

H1607 CRAVEN-CHERRY POINT AND OTHER LOCAL PROJECT FUNDS

- (1) Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Craven- Cherry Point Child Development Center to provide funds to purchase a van that is vitally needed by the center to transport needy children to the center, to obtain the children's lunches from the Havelock Elementary School, and to have an emergency means of transportation available while the children are in attendance, as is required by the county.
- (2) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Simmons-Nott Airport Authority for capital improvements.
- (3) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Pamlico Rescue Squad, Inc., for operating expenses and equipment.
- (4) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Pamlico County Fireman's Association, Incorporated, for operating expenses and equipment.
- (5) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the United Tri-County Senior Citizens Corporation, Incorporated, for its community service programs.
- H1612 ADA JENKINS SCHOOL RENOVATION FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to Mecklenburg County to renovate the cafeteria at the Ada Jenkins School in Davidson, site of the "Hot Meal Program", provided a like amount of non- State funds is raised by Mecklenburg County to match the appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
- H1613 MECKLENBURG FIRE DEPT. FUNDS Sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) to be divided equally among the fire departments in Mecklenburg County listed below:
 - (1) Cornelius-Lemley Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.;
 - (2) Davidson Volunteer Fire Department;
 - (3) Derita Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.;
 - (4) Gilead Volunteer Fire Department;
 - (5) Huntersville Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.;
 - (6) Mallard Creek Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.;
 - (7) Newell Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.; and
- (8) Statesville Road Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. These funds shall be used for operating expenses and equipment.
- H1614 WFAE PUBLIC RADIO FUNDS Eleven thousand dollars (\$11,000) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the operating and capital expenses of Public Radio Station WFAE.
- H1619 MADISON-BUNCOMBE OPPORTUNITY FUNDS Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to The Opportunity Corporation of Madison and Buncombe Counties to reduce

the corporation's general fund deficit incurred in providing crisis intervention, health, educational, and other services to low-income persons in Madison and Buncombe Counties.

H1621 BUNCOMBE EMERGENCY NETWORK FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Asheville-Buncombe Community Christian Ministry, Inc., for start-up costs in developing a central information sharing network for emergency assistance agencies that provide food, housing, fuel, and other basic necessities to needy households in Buncombe County.

H1622 ASHEVILLE SYMPHONY POPS FUNDS Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Asheville Symphony Society, Inc., to be used by the Asheville Symphony Guild in sponsoring the Guild's annual Pops Concert. The primary purpose of the Pops Concert is to stage the awarding of the six winners of the Guild's Young Artist Competition and to provide an opportunity for the best three of the six winners to play with the Asheville Symphony Orchestra before a large audience. Funds raised in excess of the cost of the concert are used for operating expenses of the Asheville Symphony Orchestra.

H1623 ASHEVILLE THEATRE FUNDS Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Asheville Community Theatre, Inc., for capital expenses of this important cultural and social community center, provided a like amount of non-State funds is raised by the Asheville Community Theatre, Inc., to match this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

H1627 "SWORD OF PEACE" FUNDS Thirty-two thousand dollars (\$32,000) to the Snow Camp Historical Drama Society, Incorporated, for the purpose of further developing and supporting the outdoor drama, "The Sword of Peace".

H1632 RUTHERFORD COUNTY GRANTS FUNDS

- (1) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Rutherford County to plan and promote the 1987 bicentennial celebration for the Town of Rutherfordton.
- (2) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Rutherford County for reference materials for the Rutherford-Regional Library.
- (3) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Rutherford County for the Genealogy Society of Rutherford County for the research, filming and documentation of old land grants in Rutherford County.
- (4) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Rutherford County for the Rutherford County Firefighters Training Tower.
- (5) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Rutherford County for general operation funds for the Rutherford County Arts Council to help promote public interest in the arts.
- (6) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to Rutherford County for PATH (Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc.) to assist in its community service projects.
- (7) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Rutherford County for Hospice of Rutherford County for the care of the terminally ill in Rutherford County.

H1643 GREENSBORO HOLOCAUST FUNDS Five hundred dollars (\$500.00) to the North Carolina Council on the Holocaust, Greensboro Chapter, for operating expenses incurred in developing a program of education and observance of the Holocaust.

H1659 FRANKLIN JAIL RENOVATION FUNDS Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to Franklin County to renovate the county jail.

H1662 ROCKINGHAM RECREATION FUNDS One thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$1,750) to the Rockingham Recreation Foundation to maintain and improve community recreational facilities at Palisades Park.

H1667 LITTLETON COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Littleton Civic and Planning Association, Inc., for capital improvements to the Littleton Community Center.

H1668 GRANVILLE HOSPITAL FUNDS Sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) to the Granville Hospital Foundation, Inc., for capital improvements for the Granville Hospital.

H1672 VARIOUS WAKE PROJECTS FUNDS

- (1) Three thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$3,250) to the Radio Reading Services, Inc., to continue their services to the elderly and the blind citizens of Wake County.
- (2) Three thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$3,350) to the New Hope Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., of Wake County for equipment and operating expenses.
- (3) Three thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$3,350) to the Falls Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., of Wake County for equipment and operating expenses.
- (4) Three thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$3,350) to the Hopkins Rural Fire Department, Inc., in Wake County for equipment and operating expenses.
- (5) Six thousand seven hundred dollars (\$6,700) to the Town of Wake Forest for continued operating expenses of the Wake Forest Senior Citizens Center.
- (6) Six thousand seven hundred dollars (\$6,700) to the Town of Zebulon for a town park.

H1673 ROWLAND DEPOT FUNDS Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, to be paid to the Rowland Historical Society, Inc., for the purpose of restoration of the Rowland Depot. The activities associated with this appropriation shall be performed in accordance with the standards and guidelines for such projects established by the Division of Archives and History, and shall be conducted under the professional supervision of that agency.

H1681 RICHMOND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Fourteen thousand dollars (\$14,000)to the Richmond Economic Development Corporation to provide funds to promote small business and industry in Richmond County and stimulate Richmond County's total economic development.

H1682 ROCKINGHAM ARTS FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Rockingham County Arts Council, Inc., as a grant-in-aid to the council to continue its work in promoting the arts.

H1683 MADISON COLORED/CHARLES DREW ALUMNI FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Madison Colored and Charles Drew Alumni Association, Inc., to repair the building in which the Association and other community groups meet.

H1684 MADISON HISTORIC DISTRICT FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Madison Historic District Commission for the restoration projects of the Commission in the two historic districts in the Town of Madison.

H1698 HAMLET CONCERNED CITIZENS FUNDS One thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$1,750) to the East Hamlet Community Concerned Citizens, Inc., to provide funds for community organizations.

H1700 EAST ROCKINGHAM PARK FUNDS Two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100) to the City of Rockingham to provide funds to help construct a one-quarter mile walking trail for community recreation at the East Rockingham Park.

H1704 WINSTON LAKE YOUTH OUTREACH FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Young Men's Christian Association of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County to assist in the operation of the Winston Lake Family YMCA Youth Outreach Program.

H1705 DELTA ARTS CENTER FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Incorporated, to assist the Center with its programs of cultural enrichment, which include art exhibits and classes in ceramics, drama, painting, piano, floral design and calligraphy.

H1706 FOREST HILLS HIGH SCHOOL FUNDS Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) to the Union County Board of Education for improved lighting at the Forest Hills High School Athletic Field.

H1707 VANCE SENIOR CENTER FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Vance County for the Senior Center, to complete paving of the center parking lot and to complete renovation of the Center's facility.

H1710 INTERACT FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the Family Violence Prevention Center, Inc., to enable Interact to provide crisis intervention and advocacy services to address domestic violence, sexual assault, and child abuse in Wake County.

H1711 RADIO READING SERVICE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Radio Reading Service, Inc., a nonprofit organization that provides news for blind, elderly, and print-handicapped listeners, for the development and expansion of services.

H1712 WAKE COUNCIL ON AGING FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Wake County Council on Aging, Inc., a nonprofit organization that provides services and programs for older adults, for the development of elderly respite care services.

H1713 Garner Senior Citizens Funds Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Town of Garner for the development of a facility for senior citizens.

H1714 CARY SENIOR CITIZENS FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Town of Cary to provide services to senior citizens.

H1715 MURFREESBORO/RESTORATION FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to The Murfreesboro Historical Association, Inc., for the restoration projects of the Association.

H1717 RICHMOND ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS One thousand four hundred dollars (\$1,400) to the Richmond County for the Richmond County Arts Council, to support arts projects in Richmond County.

H1719 ROBERDEL CHILDREN'S CENTER FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Richmond County Board of Education to help fund the adaptive

physical education program and buy a new piano at the Roberdel Children's Center in Rockingham, which serves children with special needs.

H1721 CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Center for Independent Living, Inc., of Lee County, to construct a home for mentally retarded adults.

H1722 BROADWAY PARK DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Broadway for capital improvements to a city park.

H1723 TEMPLE THEATRE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Temple Theatre Company, Inc., for capital improvements.

H1724 t.l.c. HOME FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the t.l.c. Home, Inc., in Lee County, to construct a home for mentally retarded children.

H1725 LEMON SPRINGS IMPROVEMENT FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Lemon Springs Improvement Corporation in Lee County for capital improvements to a city park.

H1726 LEE SCHOOL LIBRARY FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Lee County Board of Education to update a film and video library.

H1729 GETHSEMANE ENRICHMENT FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The Gethsemane Enrichment Program, Inc., for hot meals for senior citizens, day care, afterschool care, and year-round tutorial programs for youth.

H1732 CLIMAX FIRE DEPARTMENT FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Climax Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., Guilford County, to provide operating expenses and equipment.

H1736 JOHNSTON CULTURAL ARTS PROGRAM FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Johnston County Board of Education for use in the elementary cultural arts program.

H1737 WINSTON-SALEM URBAN LEAGUE FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Winston-Salem Urban League to provide funds to develop and operate its Building Experience in Skilled Trades (B.E.S.T.) Program, which is having remarkable success in preparing welfare dependent women and minority males having at least an 11th grade education for entry level employment in occupations where openings exist, thus enabling them to become contributing citizens.

H1740 EAST WAKE OPPORTUNITIES FUNDS Seven thousand four hundred dollars (\$7,400) to Wake County Opportunities, Inc., to continue their programs serving the older citizens of eastern Wake County.

H1742 ELDERHAUS DAY CARE FUNDS Twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) to Elderhaus, Incorporated, of New Hanover County for a building in which to provide adult day care.

H1743 EASTERN REGIONAL JETPORT FUNDS Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Lenoir Chamber of Commerce, Incorporated, to provide funds to promote and develop the use of the Eastern Regional Jetport, located in Lenoir County.

H1744 EDENTON HISTORICAL SURVEY FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, to conduct an inventory of architecturally and historically significant structures and sites in Edenton.

H1748 PERSON HOSPITAL FUNDS Sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) to the Person County Memorial Hospital, Incorporated, for capital improvements to the Hospital.

H1749 ROANOKE RAPIDS LIBRARY FUNDS Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Roanoke Rapids Public Library for capital improvements.

H1750 CASWELL EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE FUNDS Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to Caswell County for capital improvements for the Caswell County Emergency Medical Service.

H1751 CASWELL RECREATION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Caswell County for capital improvements and operating expenses at the Caswell County Recreation Areas.

H1755 NASEDGECOMBE HOME FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Christian Fellowship Home of Nash-Edgecombe Counties, Incorporated, located at 262 Hill Street in Rocky Mount, to construct new homes for persons recovering from alcohol dependency or to renovate existing homes for those persons, provided the corporation raises the same amount of non-State funds to match this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

H1756 BEAUFORT HISTORICAL RESTORATION FUNDS Forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) to the Beaufort Historical Association, Inc., for restoration, repair, and maintenance of the Association's Restoration Complex.

H1760 CHARLOTTE MECKLENBURG YOUTH FUNDS Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to the Charlotte Mecklenburg Youth Council for operating expenses incurred in running the Council's programs for senior citizens, school dropouts, day care, food distribution, and energy assistance.

H1765 BLADEN 4-H FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to Bladen County for capital expenses of the 4-H program.

H1766 EAST ARCADIA GYM FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Town of East Arcadia in Bladen County to enable the town to restore the town gymnasium, which serves as an important recreational and social center for the Town of East Arcadia.

H1767 HARMONY HALL RESTORATION FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to Bladen County to restore Harmony Hall in Bladen County.

H1768 SAMPSON FIRE DEPT. FUNDS Eleven thousand two hundred dollars (\$11,200) to Sampson Fireman's Association, Inc., for the fire departments in Sampson County. These funds shall be allocated to the fire departments as follows:

- (1) Autryville Area Fire Department, Inc. \$700.00
- (2) Clement Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (3) Clinton Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (4) Garland Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (5) Halls Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (6) Herring Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (7) Newton Grove Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (8) Piney Grove Volunteer Fire Department of Sampson County, Inc.

700.00

(9) Plain View Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00

- (10) Roseboro Area Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (11) Salemburg Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (12) Spivey's Corner Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (13) Turkey Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (14) Vann's Crossroads Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 700.00
- (15) Harrells Fire Department, Inc. 1,400.00 Of the funds allocated to Harrells Fire Department, Inc., the sum of seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) shall be used for the Ivanhoe satellite station. Funds allocated to these fire departments shall be used for operating expenses and equipment.
- H1769 IVANHOE COMMUNITY BUILDING FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to Sampson County for the Ivanhoe Community Building Project.
- H1770 AUTRYVILLE OUTDOOR THEATRE FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Town of Autryville for an outdoor theatre project.
- H1771 SAMPSON COMMUNITY THEATRE FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Sampson Community Theatre, Inc., to assist in operating expenses of the theatre in presenting programs of all kinds to the people of Sampson County.
- H1772 PENDER FIRE DEPT. FUNDS Four thousand nine hundred dollars (\$4,900) to the Pender County Fireman's Association to make equal grants of seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) each to the Atkinson City Fire Department, the Burgaw Fire Department, the Long Creek-Grady Fire Department, the Maple Hill Fire Department, the Penderlea Fire Department, the Rocky Point Fire Department, and the Shiloh Fire Department. Such grants are for operating and capital expenses of the fire departments.
- H1773 ATKINSON PARK FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Town of Atkinson for playground equipment and other improvements for the Town's parks.
- H1774 BURGAW DEPOT FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Town of Burgaw for the Burgaw depot restoration project.
- H1775 HENDERSON-WATER PIPING SYSTEM FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the City of Henderson to revise the water piping system at the booster pump station of the Kerr Lake regional water system.
- H1776 NEW RIVER MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the New River Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for capital improvements to Serenity Farm.
- H1777 CALDWELL SHELTER HOME FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Shelter Home of Caldwell County, Incorporated, for operating expenses.
- H1778 CALDWELL HOUSE INC. FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Caldwell House, Inc., for operating expenses.
- H1781 WESLEY HALL FUNDS Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) to Wesley Hall of Alamance, Inc., to operate a residential treatment center for persons afflicted with chronic mental illness or suffering from chronic alcohol or drug dependency.
- H1784 WATERMELON/FARMER FESTIVAL FUNDS One thousand dollars
- (\$1,000) to The Greater Fair Bluff Chamber of Commerce to sponsor the annual Watermelon Festival and the annual Farmers' Festival in Fair Bluff.

H1785 YAM FESTIVAL FUNDS One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to the North Carolina Yam Festival at Tabor City, North Carolina, Inc., to sponsor the annual Yam Festival at Tabor City.

H1786 GOOD SHEPHERD HOME FUNDS Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to The Good Shepherd Home, Inc., to help persons suffering from alcohol and drug dependency who are being treated at the Good Shepherd Home in Lake Waccamaw.

H1787 TABOR CITY REVITALIZATION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Tabor City Committee of 100, Inc., to revitalize downtown Tabor City.

H1788 COLUMBUS ROAD SIGN FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Columbus County to name and mark with identifying signs the primary and secondary roads throughout Columbus County.

H1789 STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Chadbourn Strawberry Festival Association, Inc., to sponsor the annual Strawberry Festival in Chadbourn.

H1791 BLACK FAMILY TASK FORCE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc., of Winston-Salem, to be used by the Black Family Task Force in educating all the citizens of Winston-Salem on the needs of black families and in providing programs that address some of these needs.

H1792 ALAMANCE FRIENDS OF YOUTH FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Alamance County for operating funds for the Alamance Friends of Youth program, to reduce the number of juvenile repeat offenders in the court system.

H1793 FRENCH BROAD WATERFRONT FUNDS Thirteen thousand dollars (\$13,000) to the City of Asheville to provide funds to plan waterfront beautification and limited development for the city's portion of the French Broad River. This development will include parks and linear greenways and will benefit all the people of Asheville and of North Carolina who visit the famous French Broad River.

H1796 WARREN/MARTIN/HALIFAX PROJECT FUNDS

- (1) Twenty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$27,500) to the John A. Hyman Memorial Youth Development Foundation, Inc., to assist in helping young persons develop their full potential and talents through the general purposes of the Foundation outlined in its charter and bylaws.
- (2) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to the Town of Enfield for recreational purposes.
- (3) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the 4-H and Youth Day Camp, Inc., for capital improvements to the camp, which provides summer activities for young people.
- (4) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to Warren County to make capital improvements to the Warren County Nathaniel Macon 4-H and Youth Camp, which sponsors summer activities for young people.
- (5) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Sound and Print United, Incorporated, as a grant-in-aid for general operating expenses of WVSP Public Radio Station in Warrenton.
- (6) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Martin Community Players, Inc., for expenses in promoting the arts and sponsoring theatrical projects for the enjoyment of the community.

H1798 COVE CREEK SENIOR CENTER FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Watauga County for the Cove Creek Senior Center for capital improvements.

H1799 DURHAM HOUSING AUTHORITY FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Housing Authority of the City of Durham for its Youth Enrichment Experiences Program.

H1800 FUEL ASSISTANCE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Operation Breakthrough, Inc., for the Emergency Fuel Assistance Program.

H1803 PITT RESCUE BUILDING FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Pitt County for a rescue building.

H1805 TRIANGLE FIREMEN'S FUNDS Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) to Durham County to be divided equally among the following six fire departments for operating expenses and equipment, provided these funds are matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis by non-State funds:

- (1) Parkwood West Volunteer Fire Department;
- (2) Bahama Volunteer Fire Department;
- (3) Bethesda Volunteer Fire Department;
- (4) Labanon Volunteer Fire Department;
- (5) Parkwood Volunteer Fire Department; and
- (6) Redwood Volunteer Fire Department.

H1806 DURHAM AREA PROJECT FUNDS

- (1) Ten thousand five hundred dollars (\$10,500) to the Housing Authority of the City of Durham to support its Youth Enrichment Experiences Program of the Authority.
- (2) Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the American Dance Festival, Inc., for operating expenses.
- (3) Ten thousand five hundred dollars (\$10,500) to the Triangle J Council of Governments to support the Council's Water Resources Program.
- (4) Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Redwood Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., located in Durham County, for operating expenses and equipment.
- (5) Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Operation Breakthrough, Inc., located in Durham County, for operating expenses.

H1807 COLUMBUS LIBRARY FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Columbus County Public Library to be divided equally among the main library in Whiteville, the East Columbus County Library Branch in Riegelwood, the Fair Bluff Community Library Branch, and the Tabor City Public Library Branch, and to be used to support the public libraries in Columbus County.

H1808 BOGUE AREA BETTERMENT FUNDS Five hundred dollars (\$500.00) to the Bogue Area Betterment Council to improve community recreational facilities in the Bogue Area.

H1809 COLUMBUS SENIOR CENTER FUNDS Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to Columbus County to be used by Columbus County Senior Citizens Center, Inc., to improve the parking lot at the Columbus County Senior Citizens Center at Whiteville.

H1810 COLUMBUS HOSPICE FUNDS Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Columbus County Hospice, Incorporated, to assist the terminally ill in Columbus County.

H1812 PENDER BOOSTER CLUB FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Pender County Board of Education for the Pender County High School Athletic Boosters Club to use to light the athletic field at Pender High School.

H1814 PRINCETON VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT FUNDS Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Princeton Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated, in Johnston County for capital improvements.

H1817 PINEY GROVE SCHOOL FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Kernersville Historical Preservation Society, Inc., to provide funds to relocate, restore, and refurbish Piney Grove Elementary School, one of the oldest school buildings in Forsyth County.

H1818 SOUTH WAKE FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Apex for recreation for senior citizens.
- (2) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Cary for restoration of the Page-Walker Hotel.
- (3) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Fuquay- Varina for an outpost service center.
- (4) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Garner Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., for operating and capital expenses.
- (5) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Garner- St. Mary's Rescue Squad, Inc., for operating and capital expenses.
- (6) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Town of Holly Springs for operating and capital expenses of the Holly Springs Rural Fire Department.
- (7) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Town of Holly Springs for parks and recreation.
- (8) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Knightdale for parks and recreation.
- (9) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Learning Together, Inc., to support its public service programs.
- (10) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc., to care for the mentally retarded.
- H1819 MARINE RESOURCES CENTER FUNDS Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the Department of Administration for a new aquarium at the North Carolina Marine Resources Center at Fort Fisher.
- H1820 THOMS HOSPITAL FUNDS Twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) to the Thoms Rehabilitation Hospital Health Services Corporation in Asheville for operating expenses and equipment.
- H1821 CATAWBA MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to Catawba County, to be used by the Catawba County Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority to expand its outpatient mental health services and to provide school-based alcohol and drug abuse services.
- H1823 JOHNSTON COUNCIL ON AGING FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Johnston County Council on Aging, Inc., to transport senior citizens.

H1824 ONSLOW/CARTERET 4-H FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the 4-H Club Foundation of North Carolina, Inc., for the Onslow County 4-H Club, to assist in life skill development projects and to secure resources for further development in volunteer leadership.
- (2) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the 4-H Club Foundation of North Carolina, Inc., for the Carteret County 4-H Club, to assist in Life skill development projects and to secure resources for further development in volunteer leadership.
- H1825 WAGRAM DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Wagram for downtown beautification.
- H1827 ST. PAULS DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of St. Pauls for downtown revitalization.
- H1828 HOKE YOUTH RECREATION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Hoke County for a youth recreational program.
- H1829 SCOTLAND COUNTY ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Scotland County for the Scotland County Arts Council, for operating expenses incurred in promoting the arts in Scotland County.
- H1830 MAXTON DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION FUNDS Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Town of Maxton for downtown revitalization, provided that a match for this appropriation be made by the town on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

H1833 MECKLENBURG SHELTER/ST. MARKS CENTER FUNDS

- (1) Seventeen thousand five hundred dollars (\$17,500) to United Family Services, Inc., for the operation of a domestic violence shelter known as "The Shelter" in Mecklenburg County.
- (2) Seventeen thousand five hundred dollars (\$17,500) to the St. Marks Center, Inc., of Mecklenburg County for its community service programs.
- H1835 CHARLOTTE AREA FUND, INC., FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Charlotte Area Fund, Inc., for non-grant related expenditures related to its Learning Center Program.
- H1836 ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL DISEASE FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Association for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-Metrolina, Inc., to assist the Association in its operational community program.
- H1838 CHARLOTTE MECKLENBURG YOUTH COUNCIL FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Charlotte Mecklenburg Youth Council for operational expenses to assist in expanding transportation services to rural Mecklenburg County low-income residents who are eligible for food stamps, food assistance, or other social or community services.
- H1840 MCCROREY BRANCH YMCA FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The Young Men's Christian Association of Charlotte and Mecklenburg for the McCrorey Branch YMCA to continue and expand its youth program.
- H1841 KATIE B. HINES SENIOR CENTER FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Katie B. Hines Senior Center, Inc., located in New Hanover County, for building fund improvements, furnishings, and operating expenses as a senior citizen nutrition center.

H1842 WILMINGTON SHELTER FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Services of the Cape Fear Area, Inc., for the operation of a domestic violence shelter in Wilmington.

H1843 CAPE FEAR REGIONAL THEATRE FUNDS Eighty-seven thousand eight hundred dollars (\$87,800) to The Cape Fear Regional Theatre at Fayetteville, Inc., for capital improvements to the Theatre.

H1849 VARIOUS LOCAL PROJECTS FUNDS

(1) Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Town of Windsor for the continued restoration of the Hotel Freeman

(Pearl), located in the Town. The activities associated with this appropriation shall be performed in accordance with the standards and guidelines for restoration projects established by the Division of Archives and History and shall be conducted under the professional supervision of that agency.

- (2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Ahoskie Chamber of Commerce, Inc., for continued renovations of a building used as a meeting place for community organizations.
- (3) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Aulander Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated, for operating expenses and equipment.
- (4) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Colerain Fire Department for operating expenses and equipment.
- (5) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Albemarle Regional Library to purchase books and shelves for the Ahoskie Library.
- (6) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Hertford County for expenses incurred in transporting the ship Elizabeth II from Manteo to Hertford County.
- H1850 PEMBROKE DEPOT RESTORATION FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Town of Pembroke to renovate and move the Atlantic Coastline Depot.
- H1851 LUMBER BRIDGE REVITALIZATION FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Town of Lumber Bridge for downtown revitalization.
- H1853 GRAHAM FIRE EQUIPMENT FUNDS Three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600) to Graham County to purchase firefighting equipment for the county, provided the county raises the same amount of non-State funds to match this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
- H1854 SCOTLAND RECREATION DEPT. FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Scotland County to be used by the Scotland County Recreation Department for operating expenses and for a little league baseball program.
- H1855 BLADEN COUNTY FIRE DEPTS. FUNDS Nine thousand one hundred dollars (\$9,100) to the Bladen County Fire Fighters Association, Inc., to be divided equally among the following fire departments in Bladen County and used for operating expenses and equipment.
 - (1) Ammon Volunteer Fire Department,
 - (2) Bladenboro Volunteer Fire Department,
 - (3) Carver's Creek Volunteer Fire Department,
 - (4) Clarkton Volunteer Fire Department,
 - (5) Dublin Volunteer Fire Department,

- (6) East Arcadia Volunteer Fire Department,
- (7) Elizabethtown Volunteer Fire Department,
- (8) Hickory Grove Volunteer Fire Department,
- (9) Kelly Volunteer Fire Department,
- (10) Lisbon Volunteer Fire Department,
- (11) Tar Heel Volunteer Fire Department,
- (12) White Lake Volunteer Fire Department,
- (13) White Oak Volunteer Fire Department.

H1856 BLADEN IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Bladen County Improvement Association, Inc., to support its community improvement programs.

H1857 JOHNSTON CONSERVATION DISTRICT FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Johnston County Soil and Water Conservation District for the District's Little Creek Project.

H1858 DUPLIN EDUCATION FOUNDATION FUNDS Ten thousand five hundred dollars (\$10,500) to the Duplin County Education Foundation. Of this amount, the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) shall be placed in the Foundation's general endowment fund to support the Foundation, and the sum of seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) shall be distributed by the Foundation to the Boosters Clubs listed below. Each of these Boosters Clubs shall receive the sum of one thousand four hundred dollars (\$1,400) which shall be used to support the athletic programs in their schools:

- (1) East Duplin High School Boosters Club;
- (2) James Kenan High School Boosters Club;
- (3) North Duplin High School Boosters Club;
- (4) Wallace-Rose Hill High School Boosters Club; and
- (5) Jones High School Boosters Club.

H1861 DUPLIN EXHIBITION CENTER FUNDS Fourteen thousand dollars (\$14,000) to the Duplin County Agribusiness Council, Inc., to construct an exhibition center in Duplin County.

H1863 ROANOKE RAPIDS HIGH SCHOOL RENOVATION FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Roanoke Rapids City Schools for renovation of the High School Auditorium.

H1864 LINCOLN HEALTH CENTER FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Lincoln Community Health Center, Incorporated, in Durham County, to provide access to primary health care for low income people.

H1865 HAYTI DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Hayti Development Corporation of Durham, to provide funds for the Corporation's Educational Development and Growth Enrichment Program, which will benefit the community of Hayti and the surrounding communities.

H1868 THEATRE IN THE PARK FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Theatre In The Park of Wake County for operating expenses incurred in bringing the dramatic arts to the public.

H1870 NORTH CAROLINA THEATRE FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to The North Carolina Theatre for operating expenses.

H1871 SADD FUNDS Twenty-two thousand dollars (\$22,000) to the Department of Administration to maintain services in the Students Against Driving Drunk Program. H1874 ANSON/MONTGOMERY FUNDS

- (1) Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Anson County for the Anson County Firemen's Association to distribute equally among the volunteer fire departments in Anson County for operating expenses and equipment.
- (2) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Anson County to be distributed equally among the three volunteer rescue squads in Anson County for operating expenses and equipment.
- (3) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Anson County Arts Council, Inc., for operating and capital expenses.
- (4) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Montgomery County for the purchase, construction, or renovation of a building to be used for voting and community activities in the Rocky Springs precinct in Montgomery County.
- (5) Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to Montgomery County for the Montgomery County Fire Commission to be used for operating expenses and equipment.
- (6) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Pekin Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., of Montgomery County for operating expenses, capital, and/or equipment. H1875 WAYNE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FUNDS Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Wayne County Historical Association to be divided as follows: twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Wayne County Historical Museum for capital improvements and five thousand dollars

(\$5,000) to the Wayne County Revolving Fund for general restoration purposes. H1876 WAYNE CRISIS INTERVENTION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the United Church Ministries of Wayne County, North Carolina, Incorporated, to provide crisis intervention for the needy.

H1877 WAYNE PROJECTS FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Wayne County to restore the doughboy statue on Courthouse square. Wayne County shall distribute any funds remaining after restoring the doughboy statue to the North Carolina Vietnam Veterans Memorial Committee, Incorporated, for the Vietnam Veterans Memorial statue which will be placed on the State Capitol grounds.
- (2) Forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) to Wayne County for Southern Wayne Sanitary District to relocate water and sewer lines and facilities.

 H1878 ROBESON YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Youth Self- Improvement, Incorporated, for its tutorial program.

 H1879 SCOTLAND COUNTY LIBRARY FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Scotland County Memorial Library, Inc., for a bookmobile.

 H1880 ROBESON EMERGENCY SERVICE FUNDS Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the City of Lumberton to purchase emergency equipment for the Lumberton Rescue Squad.

H1881 OLD ROSENWALD BUILDING RENOVATION Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Robeson County Board of Education for renovation of the Old Rosenwald Building at the Old Southside School for public meeting facilities.

H1882 HOKE READING-LITERACY FUNDS Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the Hoke County Reading- Literacy Council, Inc., to assist in its literacy programs.

H1883 CAROLINA CIVIC CENTER FUNDS Five thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$5,250) to the Carolina Civic Center Foundation, Inc., for operating expenses of its community programs.

H1884 SCOTLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Scotland County Historical Association, Inc., to restore the Log House built around 1850 and located on the historic John Blue Farm Site.

H1885 ROBESON RECREATION FUNDS Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the County of Robeson for the Robeson County Recreation Department, for operating expenses.

H1887 LIVING HISTORY FARM FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources, for the purpose of completing the master plan and cost estimate for a proposed living history farm in Surry County.

H1888 UNC/WCQS FUNDS Eight thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$8,750) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the University of North Carolina at Asheville, to develop and expand WCQFM, in accordance with plans developed by Western Carolina Public Radio, Incorporated. The funds may be used for capital expenses or for operating expenses, to develop and expand WCQFM Public Radio to serve the counties of Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, and Transylvania, and to study the feasibility of extending the service to the Cherokee Indian Reservation and the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and Swain.

H1889 SAND CASTLE CHILDREN'S HOME FUNDS Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Sand Castle Children's Home, Inc., for general operating expenses incurred in caring for the children at Sand Castle Children's Home.

H1891 PENDER RESCUE AND FIRE FUNDS Thirteen thousand dollars (\$13,000) to Pender County to be divided between the following rescue squads and fire departments as specified in the list and used for operating expenses and equipment:

- (1) Pender East Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc. \$1,000
- (2) Surf City Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc. 1,000
- (3) Topsail Beach Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc. 1,000
- (4) Hampstead Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 2,000
- (5) Sloop Point Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 2,000
- (6) Scotts Hill Volunteer Fire Department 2,000
- (7) Topsail Beach Fire Department 2,000
- (8) Surf City Volunteer Fire Department, Inc. 2,000.

H1892 COUNCIL ON STATUS OF WOMEN FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Winston-Salem/Forsyth Council on the Status of Women, Inc., to fund the Council's Job Strategy Center.

H1893 WINSTON-SALEM URBAN LEAGUE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Winston-Salem Urban League for the Seniors in Community Services Program and the Older Workers Program.

H1897 WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH YWCA FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Young Women's Christian Association of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County for continuing services to senior citizens on fixed incomes, handicapped teens, low income families, children and the disabled.

H1898 EXPERIMENT IN SELF-RELIANCE FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Experiment in Self-Reliance, Inc., of Winston-Salem for purchase of a van for the senior citizens program, for tutorial classes to assist students recommended by the Forsyth County Board of Education in improving their reading, writing, and mathematics skills, and to support the Gladiator Boxing Club.

H1899 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Sixty-five thousand dollars (\$65,000) to the Directors of the Southeastern Business and Professional League as a grant-in-aid for the operating expenses of a minority business development center.

H1901 HOSPICE OF WAKE FUNDS Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Hospice of Wake County, Inc., for professional, medical, and support services to the terminally ill and their families.

H1902 WAKE FIGS FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the FIGS of Wake County, Inc., for a grant-in-aid for general operating expenses of its emergency assistance program.

H1903 THEATRE IN THE PARK FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Theatre In The Park of Wake County to be used to make Theatre In The Park productions available to other areas of the State.

H1906 ASHEVILLE CENTER PRESERVATION FUNDS Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to The YMI Cultural Center, Inc., to preserve the Center, which is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

H1908 TRI-COUNTY WORKSHOP FUNDS Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Tri-County Industries, Inc., of Rocky Mount, for equipment for the sheltered workshop.

H1909 DALLAS BUILDINGS FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to the Town of Dallas in Gaston County for repairs to and remodeling of the Rescue Squad and Civic Center Buildings.

H1910 AFRO-AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Charlotte Mecklenburg Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Inc., to assure the Center's ongoing development as a center for all people which promotes, presents, and preserves history and culture.

H1911 WESTSIDE COMMUNITY FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Mecklenburg County for operating expenses of the seven Westside Community Organizations that provide community service for the residents of the following communities in the west side of Mecklenburg County: Oakdale, Westside, Coulwood, Paw Creek, Forest Pawtucket, Moores Park, and Steele Creek.

H1913 HAVEN HOUSE FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to Haven House, Inc., to provide services in Wake County for emotionally disturbed youths.

H1914 BLACK CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro, Incorporated, for the tutorial program and other public service programs offered by the Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro.

H1915 RONALD MCNAIR SCHOLARSHIPS FUNDS Twelve thousand five hundred dollars (\$12,500) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to establish 10 new scholarships known as the Ronald McNair Memorial Scholarships at North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University. The scholarships shall be offered to disadvantaged students entering the fields of physics or engineering. These scholarhip funds shall be administered by North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University.

H1916 NEW HANOVER HISTORICAL RESTORATION/HANDICAPPED FUNDS

- (1) Thirty-four thousand dollars (\$34,000) to New Hanover County to be used for historic restoration projects designated by the county commissioners, provided that a like amount of non-State funds is raised by New Hanover County to match the appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis and provided further that any private project designated to receive a portion of these funds for historic restoration matches with private funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis the amount of State funds received by that private project.
- (2) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Association for Individual Development for the Handicapped, Inc., to be used to support the Association's programs for handicapped children and adults.

H1918 HALIFAX EMS/N. C. SR. CITIZENS/N.C. SHERIFFS'/VGFW FUNDS

- (1) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Halifax Emergency Medical Services Authority for capital improvements.
- (2) Forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) to the North Carolina Senior Citizens' Federation, Inc., for operating expenses to enable the Federation to carry on its vital work for printing information, referral, training, and transportation services for all senior citizens, especially for the elderly poor.
- (3) Twenty-two thousand dollars (\$22,000) to the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission for a field representative.
- (4) Thirty-three thousand dollars (\$33,000) to the Vance/Granville/Warren/Franklin Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for the Authority's family preservation project.
- H1920 SCARBOROUGH NURSERY FUNDS Two thousand dollars five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to The Scarborough Nursery School, Incorporated, in Durham, to provide care for children.
- H1921 JOHN AVERY BOY'S CLUB FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to John Avery Boys' Club, Inc., of Durham to purchase recreation and athletic equipment.
- H1922 NORTHEAST CENTER FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Northeast Center for Human Development located in Bertie County to continue and promote the Center's on-going programs which serve the public.

H1923 HARRELLSVILLE CENTER REPAIR FUNDS Four thousand five hundred dollars (\$4,500) to the Town of Harrellsville to repair and upgrade the Harrellsville Community Recreation Center.

H1924 NORTHAMPTON MUSEUM FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Northampton County Museum, Inc., for implementation of historic preservation and interpretive educational programs.

H1925 BLUE JAY VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT. FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Blue Jay Volunteer Fire Company, Inc., in Windsor to purchase equipment for the Blue Jay Volunteer Fire Department.

H1926 BLUE JAY RECREATION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Bertie County to provide funds for the Blue Jay Recreation Project for the development of a recreation project that will serve the Indian Woods, St. Francis, Beacon Light, and Spring Hill communities.

H1927 HERTFORD ARTS ACADEMY FUNDS Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500)to The Murfreesboro Historical Association, Inc., for capital improvements to the Hertford Academy for the Arts.

H1928 GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Gates County Historical Society for professional services to draw up plans for the restoration of the interiors of the old Gates County Courthouse and Annex. H1929 ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY BUILDING LOT FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Town of Elizabethtown to pave the parking lot of the community building.

H1934 RALEIGH WOMEN'S CENTER FUNDS Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to The Women's Center of Raleigh to support the bereavement counseling services and the career development programs of the center.

H1935 PITT TOWN FUNDS

- (1) Six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) to the Town of Ayden; four thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$4,750) of which shall be used for Recreation Department equipment, and one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$1,750) of which shall be used for library books.
- (2) One thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1,250) to the Town of Farmville; seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00) of which shall be used for books and repairs at the library, and five hundred dollars (\$500.00) of which shall be used for equipment and supplies at the Child Development Center.
- (3) Two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$2,750) to the City of Greenville; one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars
- (\$1,750) of which shall be used for the Greenville Recreation Program (North River) Adventures in Health Center, and one thousand dollars (\$1,000) of which shall be used for books and repairs at the Sheppard Memorial Library.
- (4) Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Town of Grifton for town improvements and for the depot.
- (5) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Town of Winterville; one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) of which is for the Winterville Community Center, seven

hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00) of which is for use by the Winterville Historical and Arts Society, and seven hundred fifty dollars

(\$750.00) of which is for use of the Winterville Recreation Department.

H1936 GREENE SCHOOL FUNDS Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Greene County Board of Education; two thousand dollars (\$2,000) of which is for band uniforms and equipment and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) of which is for baseball lights.

H1937 GREENE FIRE AND RESCUE FUNDS Nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) to Greene County to be divided equally, for operating and capital expenses, between each of the volunteer fire and rescue squads in Greene County listed below:

- (1) Arba Rural Volunteer Fire Department
- (2) Bull Head Fire Department
- (3) Castoria Fire Department
- (4) Fort Run Fire Department
- (5) Hookerton Fire Department
- (6) Jason Volunteer Fire Department
- (7) Maury Fire Department
- (8) Shine Fire Department
- (9) Snow Hill Volunteer Fire Department
- (10) Walstonburg Fire Department
- (11) Arba Rescue Squad
- (12) Castoria Rescue Squad
- (13) Greene County Rescue Squad, Shine Unit
- (14) Hookerton Rescue Squad
- (15) Snow Hill Rescue Squad
- (16) Walstonburg Rescue Squad H1938 AYDEN MUSEUM FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Town of Ayden to renovate and restore a building for a museum, provided the Town raises the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in non-State funds to match this appropriation on a one-to-one basis.

H1939 EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY FUNDS

- (1) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for East Carolina University, to be disbursed in the following amounts for the following purposes:
- (2) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Remedial Education Activity Program, for equipment and supplies;
 - (3) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) for the Friends of Music Scholarships; and
- (4) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Medical School Creative Living Center Day Care for Senior Adults, for operating expenses.

H1940 PITT HISTORICAL FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Pitt County Historical Society, Inc., for operating expenses.

H1941 EASTERN PINES FIRE AND RESCUE FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Eastern Pines Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., and the Eastern Pines Rescue Squad, Inc., for capital improvement to their facility in Pitt County, provided the

Fire Department and Rescue Squad jointly raise the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in non-State funds to match this appropriation on a two-to-one basis.

H1942 "STRIKE AT THE WIND" FUNDS Five thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$5,250) to the Robeson Historical Drama, Incorporated, for operating expenses for the outdoor drama "Strike at the Wind".

H1943 CHATHAM WHITE PINES FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to Triangle Land Conservancy to assist with the purchase of a wilderness tract in Chatham County of especial historical, botanical and environmental significance, known as White Pines.

H1944 JORDAN LAW ENFORCEMENT FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Chatham County for providing law enforcement services in and around the Jordan Lake area and providing other services incident to the operation of the State Park facility at Jordan Lake.

H1945 CHATHAM CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Chatham Child Development Center, Siler City, a division of the Orange-Person-Chatham Mental Health Center, for operating expenses, repairs, and maintenance.

H1946 SILER CITY HISTORY FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Town of Siler City, to assist in the publication of a history of the Town of Siler City and other expenses incurred for the Centennial Celebration in 1987.

H1947 CHATHAM TRANSPORTATION FUNDS Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Chatham County Council on Aging, Inc., in Pittsboro, for meeting the transportation needs of the senior citizens of Chatham County.

H1948 ORANGE AGING SERVICES FUNDS Five thousand five hundred dollars (\$5,500) to Orange County for the County Department on Aging for the purpose of enhancing its programs and services for the senior citizens of Orange County.

H1949 PITTSBORO BICENTENNIAL FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Town of Pittsboro to assist with the bicentennial celebration and other necessary expenses.

H1950 ORANGE WOMEN'S CENTER FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to the Orange County Women's Center, Inc., for public service programs.

H1951 COMMUNITY SHELTER PROJECT FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Inter-Church Council for Social Service, Inc., (Inter-Faith Council for Social Service) of Orange County for operating funds for the Community Shelter Project.

H1952 CHATHAM HOSPICE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Hospice of Chatham County, Inc., for operating expenses of its hospice program.

H1953 ORANGE/PERSON/CHATHAM MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Orange-Person-Chatham Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for the purpose of providing a transitional residential facility for the homeless chronically mentally ill in Orange County, and for establishing a community support day program for the chronically mentally ill in Orange County. The Authority may contract for these services.

H1957 GREENE COUNTY RECREATION/TRANSPORTATION FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to Greene County for a recreation program, and ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Greene County to meet the transportation needs of its residents.

H1958 PITT-GREENVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Pitt-Greenville Chamber of Commerce, Inc., to promote the Pitt-Greenville area as a convention center and to encourage tourism.

H1959 PITT FARMERS MARKET FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Pitt County for construction of the Pitt County Farmers Market.

H1960 PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Department of Community Colleges for a High School Vocational/Technical Articulation Program at Pitt Community College.

H1961 PITT SENIOR CENTER FUNDS Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to Pitt County for the Pitt County Senior Citizens Center.

H1962 PITT-GREENVILLE ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Pitt-Greenville Arts Council for supplies necessary to enable the Council to continue its operation.

H1963 FAIRMONT LIBRARY FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Town of Fairmont, Robeson County, to renovate the Southern National Bank building for use as a public library.

H1964 GOLDSBORO ART LEAGUE FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Goldsboro Art League, Inc., for capital improvements to the Community Arts Council facility.

H1965 WAYNE FIREMAN'S ASSOCIATION FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Wayne County Fireman's Association for building or developing a training center for firemen.

H1966 WAYNE COMMUNITY FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Wayne Community Foundation, Inc., for equipment for the Foundation's Crimestoppers program.

H1967 WACCAMAW FIRE DEPARTMENT AND RESCUE SQUAD FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Waccamaw Volunteer Fire Department and Rescue Squad, Inc., for operating and capital expenses.

H1969 PILOT MOUNTAIN RECREATION FUNDS Seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to the Pilot Mountain Civic and Recreation Authority to develop a fitness trail and purchase exercise equipment.

H1971 CITY OF DUNN FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the City of Dunn, six thousand dollars (\$6,000) of which is for downtown revitalization, and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) of which is for Dunn's centennial celebration.

H1972 HARNETT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to Harnett County for industrial development purposes.

H1975 COLUMBUS ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Columbus County Arts Council, Inc., for operating expenses and capital improvements.

H1976 HARNETT HOSPICE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Hospice of Harnett County, Inc., for operating expenses to enable Hospice of Harnett County to continue its vital and compassionate work with the terminally ill and their families.

H1977 T.A.L.O. FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to Transition Assistance for Longtime Offenders, Incorporated, for operating expenses to continue its work.

H1978 HARNETT COUNTY SCHOOL FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to the Harnett County Board of Education to be allocated as follows:

- (1) one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1,600) for programs to teach cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and the Heimlich maneuver to students in grades six and above; and
- (2) six thousand four hundred dollars (\$6,400) for programs for hearing impaired and visually impaired students.

H1979 ASHE ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to the Ashe County Arts Council, Inc., to construct a Performing Arts Center in Ashe County.

H1981 GALLERY PLAYERS FUNDS Thirteen thousand dollars (\$13,000) to The Gallery Players, Inc., of Burlington for capital improvements, in the form of renovations, to the Paramount Theatre Building in Burlington, to enhance the renewal of downtown Burlington as well as to promote the arts in Burlington.

H1982 BELGRADE COMMUNITY FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Belgrade Community Action Association to purchase recreation equipment for the Belgrade Community Center and to support the recreation programs of the Center.

H1983 SOUTH BRUNSWICK CHAMBER FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the South Brunswick Islands Chamber of Commerce to promote travel and tourism.

H1984 BRUNSWICK COMMUNITY FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Brunswick County to be allocated as follows for improvements to the listed community buildings:

- (1) Holden Beach Senior Citizens Center \$1,050
- (2) Town Creek Senior Citizens Center \$1,050
- (3) Pearly Vereen Community Building \$ 700
- (4) Leland Community Building \$ 700.

H1985 GRIFTON RAILROAD DEPOT FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Town of Grifton to renovate the Grifton Railroad Depot for use as a community building, provided the Town raises the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) of non-State funds to match this appropriation on a two-to-one basis.

H1986 SNOW HILL ARTS CENTER FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Town of Snow Hill to purchase equipment and supplies for the Snow Hill Arts Center.

H1987 N. C. BLACK REPERTORY FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the North Carolina Black Repertory Company, Inc., to expand its educational touring program throughout the State.

H1988 WAKE CHILDREN'S FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Wake County Child Advocacy Council for a grant-in-aid to help make child care affordable for every family that needs it.

H1989 EBC CHILD CARE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Ebenezer Baptist Church Child Care Center in Rocky Mount for operating expenses in providing day care to the public.

H1990 WVSP PUBLIC RADIO FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Sound and Print United, Incorporated, for operating expenses of public radio WVSP.

H1992 EDUCATIONAL SEARCH FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Saint Augustine's College in Raleigh to the Educational Talent Search Project, for operating expenses incurred in running the project, which is designed to encourage minority and other youths to continue with their education.

H1993 ELM CITY RESCUE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Wilson County for the Elm City Rescue Squad, for operating expenses.

H1994 WILSON OIC FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Opportunities Industrialization Center of Wilson, Incorporated, for operating expenses of their public service programs.

H1995 FAYETTEVILLE GROUPS FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand eight hundred dollars (\$5,800) to Citizens Referral and Information Services, Incorporated, of Fayetteville to provide a "hot-line" for information about local government services and policies.
- (2) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to Orange Street School Restoration and Historical Association, Inc., to restore and renovate the Old Orange Street School in Fayetteville for use as a museum, art center, or other cultural center.
- (3) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to Operation Sickle Cell, Incorporated, of Cumberland County to educate the public about sickle cell disease.
- (4) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to the Spring Lake Community Center Foundation, Inc., of Cumberland County for capital improvements to the Spring Lake Civic Center.
- (5) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to Hollywood Heights Community Club, Incorporated, to support the Club's community service programs.
- (6) Two thousand nine hundred dollars (\$2,900) to the Fayetteville Business and Professional League to promote small business in Fayetteville.
- (7) Two thousand nine hundred dollars (\$2,900) to the City of Fayetteville to provide transportation for senior citizens.
- (8) One thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$1,950) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to provide funds for the continuing education programs at Fayetteville State University.
- (9) One thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$1,950) to the Marlboro Improvement Association of Cumberland County to support the Association's community service programs.

H1996 NASH COUNTY FUNDS

- (1) Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to Nash County for a training center and equipment for the fire and rescue squad.
- (2) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Spring Hope Historical Association, Inc., for downtown improvement.
- (3) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Nash County Historical Association for operating and capital expenses at Historical Stonewall.
- H2000 RICHARD THOMPSON PARK FUNDS Six thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) to The Richard M. Thompson Foundation to develop The Richard M. Thompson Park in Stanly for community enjoyment.

H2001 PENDERLEA COMMUNITY BLDG. FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Willarlea Ruritan Club, Inc., in Penderlea for repairs to the Penderlea Community Building.

H2002 CUMBERLAND SHELTERED WORKSHOP FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Cumberland County Board of Education for the Cumberland Sheltered Workshop to make improvements to the on-premises streets of the Cumberland Sheltered Workshop.

H2003 KIZITO PROJECT FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The Kizito Project, Incorporated, of Wilson County, to assist with operating expenses of its youth employment programs and its tutorial program.

H2004 CABARRUS FARMERS MARKET FUNDS Thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) to Cabarrus County to improve the Cabarrus County Farmers Market.

H2006 THE RELATIVES FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to The Relatives, Inc., in Charlotte for operating expenses and the renovation of a family crisis intervention and counseling home.

H2007 SAMPSON ALUMNI FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to the Sampson High School Alumni Association, Incorporated, to support the programs of the Association.

H2008 ALLEGHANY HIGGINS CENTER FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Alleghany County to construct the Carlisle Higgins Agricultural and Civic Center, provided the County raises the same amount of private funds to match this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

H2010 YORK TAVERN/DOBSON COMMUNITY FUNDS

- (1) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to The Rockford Preservation Society, Inc., to restore York Tavern in Surry County.
- (2) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) to the City of Dobson for the Dobson Community Council, Inc., to repair and maintain the Dobson Community Building.

H2011 PASQUOTANK FIRE FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Pasquotank County for purchase of a fire truck to be located at the Sound Neck Fire Station.

H2012 CLEVELAND KIDNEY ASSOCIATION FUNDS Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) to The Cleveland County Kidney Association, Inc., for operating expenses of the association.

H2013 PITT HUMAN SERVICE PROJECTS FUNDS

- (1) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to Pitt County for the Pitt County Mental Health Department to use for equipment and supplies for the Pitt County Developmental Center.
- (2) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the United Cerebral Palsy of North Carolina, Inc., for equipment and supplies for the Greenville Developmental Center.
- (3) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Pitt County Association for Retarded Citizens, Inc., for its "Laughinghouse Fund".
- (4) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Eastern Carolina Home Health Services, Inc., for operating expenses of its hospice program.

- (5) Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to Children's Services of Eastern Carolina, Inc., for equipment for the Ronald McDonald House in Pitt County.
- H2014 CHICOD SCHOOL/PITT HIGH SCHOOL FUNDS
- (1) One thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1,800) to the Pitt County Board of Education to support the recreation programs at Chicod Elementary School.
- (2) Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to the Pitt County Board of Education for high school band uniforms and athletic equipment.
- H2015 JONES SENIOR CITIZENS FUNDS Seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) to the United Tri-County Senior Citizens Corporation, Incorporated, to provide operating expenses for the Jones County Unit of United Tri-County Senior Citizens Corporation.
- H2016 HAYES TAYLOR YMCA FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to The Young Men's Christian Association of Greensboro, Incorporated, for operating expenses of the social and recreational programs at the Hayes Taylor YMCA that benefit the entire community.
- H2017 RALEIGH ORATORIO SOCIETY FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to the Raleigh Oratorio Society to provide funds for the Society's 1986-87 concert season, which will continue to provide the community at large with excellent concerts of vocal music at minimum charge.
- H2018 ART SCHOOL FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to The Art School for operations of the Center for Visual & Performing Arts in Carrboro.
- H2020 WILSON COMMUNITY FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Wilson Community Improvement Association, Incorporated, to support the community improvement programs of the Association.
- H2023 CLEVELAND COUNTY HOSPICE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Hospice of Cleveland County, Inc., for operating expenses of its hospice program. H2027 FAYETTEVILLE GROUPS FUNDS
- (1) Five thousand eight hundred dollars (\$5,800) to Citizens Referral and Information Services, Inc., of Fayetteville to provide a "hot-line" for information about local government services and policies.
- (2) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to Orange Street School Restoration and Historical Association, Inc., to restore and renovate the Old Orange Street School in Fayetteville for use as a museum, art center, or other cultural center.
- (3) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to Operation Sickle Cell, Incorporated, of Cumberland County to educate the public about sickle cell disease.
- (4) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to the Spring Lake Community Center Foundation, Inc., of Cumberland County for capital improvements to the Spring Lake Civic Center.
- (5) Three thousand nine hundred dollars (\$3,900) to Hollywood Heights Community Club, Incorporated, to support the Club's community service programs.
- (6) Two thousand nine hundred dollars (\$2,900) to the Fayetteville Business and Professional League to promote small business in Fayetteville.
- (7) Two thousand nine hundred dollars (\$2,900) to the City of Fayetteville to provide transportation for senior citizens.

- (8) One thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$1,950) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the Continuing Education Center at Fayetteville State University.
- (9) One thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$1,950) to the Marlboro Improvement Association of Cumberland County to support the Association's community service programs.

H2028 CHICAMACOMICO STATION FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, to complete the restoration of the Chicamacomico Lifesaving Station by the Chicamacomico Historical Association, Inc. These funds shall not revert to the General Fund at the end of the 1986-87 fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose set out in this provision until used.

H2029 CAMP OAK HILL FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Oak Hill Fellowship Center, Inc., to purchase recreation equipment for Camp Oak Hill in Granville County and to improve the Camp's facilities to accommodate children with asthma.

H2033 EASTOVER COMMUNITY PARKS/CUMBERLAND RESCUE FUNDS

- (1) Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to the Eastover Community Park Association, Inc., to make improvements to the community ball park and parking area.
- (2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Cumberland County Rescue Squad for operating expenses and equipment.
- H2034 PAGE-WALKER HOTEL FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Town of Cary to continue the restoration of the Page-Walker Hotel in Cary.
- H2036 CRESWELL POLICE FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Town of Creswell, Washington County, to purchase a police car.
- H2037 YADKIN HANDICAPPED AREAS FUNDS Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to Yadkin County to modify county buildings to provide access to the handicapped.

H2038 HOKE CHILDREN'S CENTER/LUMBERTON FIRE DEPT. FUNDS

- (1) Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to Hoke County to construct an addition to the Hoke County Children's Center.
- (2) One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the City of Lumberton for the Lumberton Fire Department to restore the building used by the fire department.
- H2039 J. C. CAMPBELL FOLK SCHOOL FUNDS Seven thousand one hundred dollars (\$7,100) to the John C. Campbell Folk School, Incorporated, for capital improvements and operating expenses.
- H2042 MITCHELL COMMUNITY BUILDING FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Stokes County for capital improvements and equipment for the Mitchell Community Building.
- H2043 GREENVILLE A.M.E. ZION FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Greenville Memorial A.M.E. Zion, Inc., to purchase playground equipment for the Greenville Memorial A.M.E. Zion Day Care Center in Charlotte and to provide operating expenses for the Center.

H2044 WOMEN'S FORUM FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to The Women's Forum of North Carolina, Inc., for a grant-in-aid to aid in the printing of a short history, with the names of women leaders in the fields of medicine, education, law, and in the cultural arts, who are available to serve on boards and commissions.

H2045 NATIVE AMERICAN FUNDS One thousand nine hundred dollars (\$1,900) to the Triangle Native American Society, Inc., of Raleigh, for operating expenses, to allow the Society to continue its work of raising public awareness of the cultural and economic contributions made by native Americans.

H2047 CLEVELAND LIBRARY FUNDS Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to the Cleveland County Memorial Library for operating expenses.

H2048 POLK HOSPICE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Hospice of Polk County, Inc., for operating expenses of its hospice program.

H2050 CLEVELAND/RUTHERFORD COUNTY FUNDS

- (1) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Cleveland County for Cleveland County fire and rescue operating expenses.
- (2) Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to Cleveland County for The Children's Center to support its children's service programs.
- (3) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to the Council on the Aging of Cleveland County, N.C., Inc., for the Cleveland County Senior Center.
- (4) Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to Rutherford County for the Rutherford Vocational Workshop to establish an ADAP transition pilot program that would serve mentally retarded persons for whom ADAP services are not available, provided Rutherford County matches this appropriation with local-in-kind resources.

H2051 MISSING MILL PARK FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Town of Hertford to remove pilings from the waterway at the Missing Mill Park.

H2053 WASHINGTON CIVIC CENTER FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the City of Washington, Beaufort County, to landscape the Civic Center and to provide supplies for the Civic Center.

H2054 ROCKINGHAM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT/STOKES COMMUNITY FUNDS

- (1) Eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000) to Rockingham County for the Rockingham County Development Commission, for operating expenses to enable the Commission to continue its work of encouraging the economic growth and development of Rockingham County.
- (2) Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to Stokes County for operating expenses and capital improvements for the Sandy Ridge and the Pine Hall Community Centers, to be divided equally between the two Centers.

H2057 DUPLIN LAW ENFORCEMENT FUNDS Three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) to Duplin County for the Duplin County Law Enforcement Officers' Association to construct a firing range and to support the law enforcement programs of the Association.

H2061 OLD FORT-MARION-MCDOWELL COUNTY RECREATION FUNDS Twenty-three thousand dollars (\$23,000) to the Old Fort-Marion- McDowell County Recreation Commission for community recreational and capital improvement programs.

H2062 YOUTH OPPORTUNITY HOMES/GLADE STREET YMCA FUNDS

- (1) Twelve thousand two hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$12,268) to the Youth Opportunity Homes, Incorporated, of Winston-Salem, for operating expenses to enable Youth Opportunity Homes to continue to serve the youth of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County by providing group homes and emergency shelter.
- (2) Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for Young Women's Christian Association, Inc., of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County to be allocated as follows: Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for conversion of fire doors to enhance accessibility of all areas of the facility by the handicapped and disabled; and three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for the Senior Fitness Program, which is a progressive exercise program for senior citizens and persons with debilitating health problems.

H2063 CHOCOWINITY COMMUNITY BUILDING FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Town of Chocowinity, Beaufort County, for repairs to the community building and equipment for the community building.

H2064 WAYNE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Wayne County Historical Association to be used exclusively for the museum renovation that it is undertaking.

H2066 YANCEY COMMITTEE ON AGING FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the Yancey County Committee on Aging, Incorporated, for improvements, repairs, and equipment for the Yancey County Senior Citizens Center.

H2067 GREENE RETARDED CITIZENS ASSOCIATION FUNDS One thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Association for Retarded Citizens/North Carolina, Inc., for the Association for Retarded Citizens' Greene County Chapter to maintain the Chapter's van, which is used to transport members to workshops and programs.

H2068 GATEKEEPER HOUSE FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Business and Professional Women's Club of Asheboro, North Carolina, Inc., to be used by the Gatekeeper House Restoration Committee to restore the Gatekeeper House in Asheboro.

H2070 GREENE SENIOR CITIZENS FUNDS Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to Greene County for operating and capital expenses at the Greene County Senior Citizens Center.

H2071 PITT TOBACCO FESTIVAL FUNDS Two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the Southern Flue Cured Tobacco Festival, Inc., to sponsor the Pitt County Tobacco Festival.

H2072 PENDER SENIOR CENTER FUNDS Seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to Pender County for capital and operating expenses of the Pender County Senior Citizens Center.

G2074 LINCOLN/GASTON FIRE FUNDS

(1) Twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) to Gaston County to be divided equally among all the rural fire departments in Gaston County and the fire departments of cities and towns in Gaston County whose population, according to the most recent population estimates certified by the State Budget Office, is less than 40,000. These funds shall be used for operating and capital expenses of the fire departments.

- (2) Four thousand dollars (\$4,000) to Lincoln County to be divided equally among all the rural fire departments in Lincoln County, to be used for operating and capital expenses.
- H2077 MCDOWELL ARTS AND CRAFTS ASSOCIATION FUNDS Forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) to the McDowell Arts and Crafts Association to build a community arts facility, provided the sum of eighty thousand dollars (\$80,000) is raised by the McDowell Arts and Crafts Association to match this appropriation on the basis of two dollars (\$2.00) of non-State funds for every one dollar (\$1.00) of State funds.
- H2082 LATHAM HOUSE FUNDS Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, to assist in the adaptive restoration of the Latham House. Funds appropriated in this act shall not revert to the General Fund at the end of the 1986-87 fiscal year.
- H2087 TRANSYLVANIA COMMUNITY CENTER FUNDS Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to Transylvania County for capital improvements to the Transylvania County Community Center building.
- H2088 FRANKLIN PARK POOL/WESTERN CAROLINA RESCUE MISSION FUNDS
- (1) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to the City of Brevard to assist in replacement of the Franklin Park Pool.
- (2) Three thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$3,250) to the Western Carolina Rescue Mission, Inc., to assist in maintaining a shelter for the homeless.
- H2094 DARE HOSPICE FUNDS Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to Dare Hospice, Inc., for operating expenses.
- PART VI.—-CORRECTIONS TO 1985-86 APPROPRIATIONS FOR LOCAL AND STATEWIDE NEEDS
- Sec. 9. Section 79 of Chapter 778 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"BLADEN COUNTY HARMONY HALL FUNDS

- Sec. 79. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Bladen County Historical Society the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1985-86 to restore Harmony Hall in Bladen County. The funds appropriated by this section shall not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year, but shall remain available until June 30, 1987."
- Sec. 10. Section 159 of Chapter 778 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"BLADEN COUNTY HARMONY HALL FUNDS

- Sec. 159. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Bladen County Historical Society the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1985-86 to restore Harmony Hall in Bladen County. The funds appropriated by this section shall not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year, but shall remain available until June 30, 1987."
- Sec. 11. Section 662 of Chapter 778 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"VANCE 911 FUNDS

Sec. 662. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of Henderson the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1985-86 to fund a 911 emergency communications center to serve the City of Henderson and Vance County. The funds appropriated by this section shall not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year, but shall remain available until June 30, 1987."

Sec. 12. Section 1315 of Chapter 778, of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"GREENSBORO POLICE COMMUNITY RELATIONS FUNDS

Sec. 1315. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of Greensboro the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1985-86 for Greensboro police community relations. The funds appropriated by this section shall not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year, but shall remain available until June 30, 1987."

Sec. 13. Section 1325 of Chapter 778 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"STOKES COUNTY MICROWAVE RADIO SYSTEM FUNDS

Sec. 1325. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Stokes County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1985-86 for a microwave radio system for the Sheriff's Department, Fire Department, Emergency Department, and Maintenance Department of Stokes County. The funds appropriated by this section shall not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year, but shall remain available until June 30, 1987."

Sec. 14. Section 1378 of Chapter 778 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"MOUNT HEBRON LODGE FUNDS

Sec. 1378. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Mount Hebron Lodge #42 F & AM the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) for fiscal year 1985-86 for remedial programs, dropout counseling, and a nutrition program. The funds appropriated by this section shall not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year but shall remain available until June 30, 1987."

Sec. 15. Section 5.6 of Chapter 480, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by deleting "Chapter 221" and substituting "Chapter 226".

Sec. 16. Section 59 of Chapter 757, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by adding the following immediately after the first sentence: "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds raised for the construction and gift-in-place to the State of a velodrome shall be considered toward the non-State match required by this section."

Sec. 17. Section 207(d) of Chapter 757, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by adding the following at the end: "Funds appropriated by this subsection shall remain available to the Commission until June 30, 1987. Any unexpended funds at the end of the 1986-87 fiscal year shall revert to the General Fund."

Sec. 18. The sections in this Part are effective upon ratification and apply retroactively to June 30, 1986. PART VII.—SALARIES, RETIREMENT, AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS —MOST STATE EMPLOYEES/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 19. (a) The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1985-86 for all permanent full-time State employees paid from the General Fund or the Highway Fund shall be increased, on July 1, 1986, unless otherwise provided by this Part, by seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month. The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund in Section 2 of this act for this purpose all funds necessary for the seventy- five dollars (\$75.00) per month increase, including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions.

Except as otherwise provided in this act, the salaries for fiscal year 1985-86 for permanent full-time State officials and persons in exempt positions that are recommended by the Governor or the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission and set by the General Assembly shall be increased seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month commencing July 1, 1986. The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund in Section 2 of this act for this purpose all funds necessary for the seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month increase, including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions.

The Director of the Budget may allocate out of special operating funds or from other sources of the employing agency, except tax revenues, sufficient funds to allow a salary increase, on and after July 1, 1986, of seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month, including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions, for the permanent full-time employees of the agency, provided that the employing agency elects to make available the necessary funds.

The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1985-86 for all permanent part-time State employees shall be increased on July 1, 1986, by pro rata amounts of the seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month salary increase provided for permanent full-time employees covered by the provisions of this subsection.

Within regular Executive Budget Act procedures as limited by this act, all State agencies and departments may increase on an equitable basis the rate of pay of temporary State employees, subject to availability of funds in the particular agency or department by pro rata amounts approximately equal to seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month, on and after July 1, 1986.

The Director of the Budget may adopt special rules to apply to salary increases for employees whose salaries are paid from interagency receipts where payments for the services of those employees originate from State appropriations, to the end that the effective purchasing power of the appropriations is not materially reduced as a result of these salary increases. The salary increase may be up to seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month, on and after July 1, 1986, and funds made available for it shall include amounts necessary for the increase and the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions. Any questions as to the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph shall be resolved by the Director of the Budget.

(b) The salary increase reserve fund in Section 2 of this act contain funds equivalent to an average annual salary increase of one and two-tenths percent (1.2%) for permanent State employees as of June 30, 1986, which shall be transferred by the Director of the Budget, including funds for the employer's retirement and social security contributions, to all employing agencies to be awarded, on and after July 1, 1986, to

permanent State employees paid from the General Fund or the Highway Fund on the basis of meritorious job performance. All permanent employees of State agencies paid from the General Fund or the Highway Fund shall be eligible to receive salary increases provided by this subsection on the basis of satisfactory job performance as may be determined by each employing agency, provided such employees have been continuously employed by a State agency or institution, a local board of education, or a community college institution for at least two years. Under this subsection, during fiscal year 1986-87 no employee shall be entitled to receive, however, more than two onequarter step salary increases on the State salary schedule adopted by the State, payable according to the performance pay policies established by the State. As used in this subsection, approved leaves of absence allowed by the State's established personnel policies, or any other involuntary loss of employment for up to 12 months, shall not constitute a break in the continuous employment of an employee required under this subsection. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to permanent State employees whose salaries are determined by Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36 of this act or to employees covered by the provisions of G.S. 20-187.3(a) or the provisions of G.S. 7A-102(c). —-GOVERNOR/SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 20. Effective July 1, 1986, the first sentence of G.S. 147-11 is rewritten to read:

"The salary of the Governor shall be one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) annually, payable monthly." —-COUNCIL OF STATE/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 21. The annual salaries of the Council of State, payable monthly, for fiscal year 1986-87, shall be as follows:

Council of State Annual Salary Lieutenant Governor \$61,044 Attorney General 61,044 Secretary of State 61,044 State Treasurer 61,044 State Auditor 61,044 Superintendent of Public Instruction 61,044 Agriculture Commissioner 61,044 Insurance Commissioner 61,044 Labor Commissioner 61,044 —-NON-ELECTED DEPARTMENT HEADS/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 22. In accordance with G.S. 143B-9, the maximum annual salaries, payable monthly, of the non-elected heads of the principal State departments for fiscal year 1986-87 are:

Non-Elected Department Heads Annual Salary Secretary of Administration \$61,044 Secretary of Commerce 61,044 Secretary of Correction 61,044 Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety 61,044 Secretary of Cultural Resources 61,044 Secretary of Human Resources 61,044 Secretary of Natural Resources and Community Development 61,044 Secretary of Revenue 61,044 Secretary of Transportation 61,044 —-CERTAIN EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 23. The annual salaries, payable monthly, for fiscal year 1986-87 for the following State officials are:

Annual Salary Chairman, Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission \$58,716 Commissioner of Motor Vehicles 58,716 Commissioner of Banks 58,716 Deputy Banking Commissioner 44,892 Chairman, Employment Security Commission 58,716 President, Department of Community Colleges 77,244 State Personnel Director 61,044 Chairman, Parole Commission 53,592 Members of the

Parole Commission 49,428 Chairman, Industrial Commission 52,704 Members of the Industrial Commission 51,420 Executive Director, Agency for Public Telecommunications 49,428 Director, Seafood Industrial Park Authority 32,700 General Manager, Ports Railway Commission 44,592 Director, Museum of Art 60,180 Director, State Ports Authority 68,256 Controller, State Board of Education 70,656 Executive Director, Wildlife Resources Commission 50,628 Executive Director, North Carolina Housing Finance Agency 72,768 Executive Director, North Carolina Technological Development Authority 38,820 —-PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 24. The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1985-86 for all teachers and assistant principals in the public schools supported out of State funds shall be increased, on and after July 1, 1986, by an average of six and one-half percent (6.5%) rounded to conform to the steps in the State salary ranges that the State Board of Education adopts. The Director of the Budget is authorized to transfer from the salary increase reserve fund in Section 2 of this act all funds necessary for the six and one-half percent (6.5%) salary increase including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions. —OTHER PUBLIC SCHOOL CERTIFIED PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 25. The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1985-86 for all permanent superintendents, associate superintendents, assistant superintendents, supervisors, directors, coordinators, program administrators, principals and any other classes of employees required to be certified as a condition of employment in the public schools supported by State funds, other than those covered by Section 24 of this act, shall be increased on and after July 1, 1986, by an average of five percent (5%) rounded to conform to the steps in the State salary ranges that the State Board of Education adopts. The Director of the Budget is authorized to transfer from the salary increase reserve fund in Section 2 of this act all funds necessary for the five percent (5%) salary increase including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions. —PUBLIC SCHOOL NONCERTIFIED PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 26. (a) The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1985-86 for all noncertified permanent full-time public school employees supported by State funds and paid from the State public school fund and from allocations to local school units for State Aid-Exceptional Children ADM appropriation, Health Education Coordinator grants, Community Schools Coordinator grants, Vocational Education State Aid Nonmatching Expansion ADM allocations, Vocational Education State Aid Extended Day ADM allocations, and State-matching funds for School Food Service Supervisors shall be increased by seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month, on and after July 1, 1986, except for school bus drivers. The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1985-86 for all noncertified permanent part-time public school employees shall be increased on July 1, 1986, by pro rata amounts of the seventy- five dollars (\$75.00) per month salary increase provided for permanent full-time employees covered by the provisions of this subsection. The State Board of Education shall adjust the 1985- 86 State salary schedules for these noncertified permanent public school employees, effective July 1,

- 1986, to reflect the seventy- five dollars (\$75.00) per month salary increase authorized by this section.
- (b) The fiscal year 1985-86 pay rates adopted by local boards of education for school bus drivers shall be increased by five percent (5%), on and after July 1, 1986, to the extent that such rates of pay are supported by the allocation of State funds from the State Board of Education. Local boards of education shall increase the rates of pay for all school bus drivers who were employed during fiscal year 1985-86 and who continue their employment for fiscal year 1986-87 by five percent (5%) on and after July 1, 1986.
- (c) The salary increase reserve fund in Section 2 of this act contains funds equivalent to an average annual salary increase of one and two-tenths percent (1.2%) for employees covered by subsection (a) of this section as of June 30, 1986, which shall be transferred by the Director of the Budget, including funds for the employer's retirement and social security contributions, to the State Board of Education and to local educational agencies to be awarded, on and after July 1, 1986, to employees covered by subsection (a) of this section and paid from State funds on the basis of meritorious job performance. All such employees paid from State funds shall be eligible to receive salary increases provided by this subsection on the basis of satisfactory job performance as may be determined by each local employing agency, provided such employees have been continuously employed by a State agency or institution, a local board of education, or a community college institution for at least two years. Under this subsection, during fiscal year 1986-87 no employee shall be entitled to receive, however, more than two one-quarter step salary increases on the State salary schedule adopted by the State Board of Education, payable according to the performance pay policies established by the local educational agency. As used in this subsection, approved leaves of absence allowed by the local educational agencies' established personnel policies, or any other involuntary loss of employment for up to 12 months, shall not constitute a break in the continuous employment of an employee required under this subsection.
- (d) The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund created in Section 2 of this act all funds necessary for the salary increases provided by this section for noncertified permanent public school employees, including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions. ——COMMUNITY COLLEGES PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES
- Sec. 27. The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund created in Section 2 of this act funds necessary to provide an annual salary increase of five percent (5%), including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions, commencing July 1, 1986, for all community college institutional personnel supported by State funds. These funds may not be used for any purpose other than for the salary increases and necessary employer contributions. —HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES
- Sec. 28. (a) The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund created in Section 2 of this act funds necessary to provide an annual average salary increase of four percent (4%), including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions, commencing July 1, 1986, for all

- employees of The University of North Carolina supported by State funds who are exempt from the State Personnel Act. These funds shall be allocated to individuals according to rules adopted by the Board of Governors and may not be used for any purpose other than for the salary increases and necessary employer contributions.
- (b) The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund created in Section 2 of this act funds equivalent to an average annual salary increase of one percent (1%) as of June 30, 1986, to provide for salary increases to be used in lieu of merit salary increases and longevity pay for employees of The University of North Carolina who are supported by State funds and who are exempt from the State Personnel Act. Funds appropriated for this purpose are to be allocated to individuals in accordance with rules adopted by the Board of Governors and may not be used to establish any new positions. —-LEGISLATORS/SALARY AND EXPENSE INCREASES
- Sec. 29. Effective upon convening of the 1987 Regular Session of the General Assembly, G.S. 120-3(a) and (b) are rewritten to read:
- "(a) The Speaker of the House shall be paid an annual salary of twenty-eight thousand four hundred fifty-two dollars (\$28,452) payable monthly and an expense allowance of nine hundred twenty- nine dollars (\$929.00) per month. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall be paid an annual salary of seventeen thousand four hundred dollars (\$17,400) payable monthly and an expense allowance of six hundred three dollars (\$603.00) per month. The Speaker Pro Tempore of the House shall be paid an annual salary of fourteen thousand six hundred fifty-two dollars (\$14,652) payable monthly and an expense allowance of three hundred thirty- seven dollars (\$337.00) per month. The minority leader in the House and the majority and minority leader in the Senate shall each be paid an annual salary of twelve thousand four hundred fifty-six dollars (\$12,456) payable monthly, and an expense allowance of three hundred thirty-seven dollars (\$337.00) per month.
- (b) Every other member of the General Assembly shall receive increases in annual salary and expense allowances only to the extent of and in the amounts equal to the average increases received by employees of the State, effective upon convening of the next regular session of the General Assembly after enactment of these increased amounts. Accordingly, upon convening of the 1987 Regular Session of the General Assembly, every other member of the General Assembly shall be paid an annual salary of ten thousand one hundred forty dollars (\$10,140) payable monthly, and an expense allowance of two hundred fifty-two dollars (\$252.00) per month." —-GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRINCIPAL CLERKS/SALARY INCREASES
- Sec. 30. G.S. 120-37(c) is amended by deleting the phrase "thirty-five thousand six hundred fifty-two dollars (\$35,652)" and substituting the phrase "thirty-seven thousand four hundred forty dollars (\$37,440)". —-SERGEANT-AT-ARMS AND READING CLERK/SALARY INCREASES
- Sec. 31. G.S. 120-37(b) is amended by deleting "one hundred sixty dollars (\$160.00)", and substituting "one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$168.00)". —-LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 32. The Legislative Administrative Officer may increase the salaries of nonelected employees of the General Assembly in effect for fiscal year 1985-86, by seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month commencing July 1, 1986. The granting of this legislative salary increase does not affect the status of employees' eligibility for other salary increments. Funds in the salary increase reserve fund created in Section 2 of this act shall provide the salary increase authorized by this section and Section 19(b) of this act, including the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions. Nothing in this Part limits any of the provisions of G.S. 120-32. —-JUDICIAL BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 33. The annual salary, for fiscal year 1986-87, of the specified judicial branch officials is as follows:

Judicial Branch Officials Annual Salary Chief Justice, Supreme Court \$74,136 Associate Justice, Supreme Court 72,600 Chief Judge, Court of Appeals 70,284 Judge, Court of Appeals 68,748 Judge, Senior Regular Resident Superior Court 63,048 Judge, Superior Court 61,044 Chief Judge, District Court 51,396 Judge, District Court 49,428 District Attorney 56,784 Assistant District Attorney - an average of 36,732 Administrative Officer of the Courts 63,048 Assistant Administrative Officer of the Courts 51,396 Public Defender 56,784 Assistant Public Defender - an average of 36,732 If an acting senior regular resident superior court judge is appointed under the provisions of G.S. 7A-41, he shall receive the salary for Judge, Senior Regular Resident, Superior Court, until his temporary appointment is vacated, and the judge he replaces shall receive the salary indicated for Judge, Superior Court.

The district attorney or public defender of a judicial district, with the approval of the Administrative Officer of the Courts, shall set the salaries of assistant district attorneys or assistant public defenders, respectively, in that district such that the average salaries of assistant district attorneys or assistant public defenders in that district do not exceed thirty- six thousand seven hundred thirty-two dollars (\$36,732) and the minimum salary of any assistant district attorney or assistant public defender is at least eighteen thousand five hundred fifty- two dollars (\$18,552).

Funds in the salary increase reserve fund created in Section 2 of this act, for salary increases and related employer's retirement and Social Security contributions, shall provide salary increases for permanent employees of the Judicial Department, except for those whose salaries are itemized in this act, on and after July 1, 1986, equal to the same amount as those authorized in Section 19 of this act for State employees subject to the Personnel Act, rounded to conform to the steps in the salary ranges adopted by the Judicial Department. —-CLERKS OF COURT/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 34. G.S. 7A-101 is amended, effective July 1, 1986, in the first paragraph by deleting the schedule of salaries for clerks of superior court and substituting the following schedule:

"Population Annual Salary Less than 49,999 \$33,072 50,000 to 99,999 38,040 100,000 to 199,999 43,008 200,000 and above 49,068"

—-ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY CLERKS OF COURT/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 35. (a) G.S. 7A-102(c) is amended, effective July 1, 1986, in the first paragraph by deleting the schedule of minimum and maximum annual salary rates for assistant clerks and deputy clerks and substituting the following schedule:

"Assistant Clerks Annual Salary Minimum \$ 16,788 Maximum 28,176 Deputy Clerks Minimum 13,152 Maximum 21,600"

(b) Nothing contained in this Part limits any other provisions of G.S. 7A-102(c). —-MAGISTRATES/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 36. G.S. 7A-171.1(a)(1) is amended, effective July 1, 1986, by rewriting the table of salaries to read:

"Number of prior years of service Annual salary Less than 1 \$13,404 1 or more but less than 3 14,100 3 or more but less than 5 15,540 5 or more but less than 7 17,136 7 or more but less than 9 18,888 9 or more but less than 11 20,796 11 or more 22,896"

—-ALL STATE-SUPPORTED PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES

- Sec. 37. (a) Salaries for positions that are funded partially from the General Fund or Highway Fund and partially from sources other than the General Fund or Highway Fund shall be increased from the General Fund or Highway Fund appropriation only to the extent of the proportionate part of the salaries paid from the General Fund or Highway Fund.
- (b) The granting of the salary increases under this Part does not affect the status of eligibility for salary increments for which employees may be eligible unless otherwise required by this Part.
- (c) The salary range maximums for all employees shall be increased to accommodate the across-the-board salary increase provided by this Part so that every employee will continue to have the same relative position with respect to salary increases and future increments as he would have had if these salary increases had not been made.
- (d) The salary increases provided in this act to be effective July 1, 1986, do not apply to persons separated from State service due to resignation, dismissal, reduction in force, death, or retirement, whose last workday is prior to July 1, 1986. Section 201 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws expires on June 30, 1986.
- (e) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 19.1 of Chapter 1137 of the 1979 Session Laws as amended by Chapter 1053 of the 1981 Session Laws, G.S. 115C-12(9)a., G.S. 115C-12(16), G.S. 126-7, or any other provision of law other than G.S. 20-187.3(a) or G.S. 7A-102(c), no employee or officer of the public school system shall receive an automatic increment and no State employee or officer shall receive a merit increment during the 1986-87 fiscal year, except as otherwise permitted by this act.
- (f) The Director of the Budget shall transfer from the salary increase reserve fund in Section 2 of this act all funds necessary for the salary increases provided by Sections 19 through 36 of this act, including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions.
- (g) Nothing in this Part authorizes the transfer of funds from the General Fund to the Highway Fund for salary increases. —-SALARY RELATED CONTRIBUTIONS/EMPLOYERS

- Sec. 38. (a) Required employer salary-related contributions employees whose salaries are paid from department, office, institution, or agency receipts shall be paid from the same source as the source of the employees' salary. If an employee's salary is paid in part from the General Fund or Highway Fund and in part from department, office, institution, or agency receipts, required employer salary-related contributions may be paid from the General Fund or Highway Fund only to the extent of the proportionate part paid from the General Fund or Highway Fund in support of the salary of the employee, and the remainder of the employer's requirements shall be paid from the source that supplies the remainder of the employee's salary. The requirements of this section as to source of payment are also applicable to payments on behalf of the employee for hospital- medical insurance, longevity pay, unemployment insurance, accumulated leave, workers' compensation, severance pay, separation allowances, and applicable disability salary continuation benefits.
- (b) The State employer contribution percentage rates of covered salaries budgeted for the retirement systems for fiscal year 1986-87 are (1) eleven and twenty hundredths percent (11.20%) Teachers and State Employees; (2) sixteen and twenty hundredths percent (16.20%) State Law Enforcement Officers; (3) thirty and sixty-seven hundredths percent (30.67%) Consolidated Judicial Retirement System; and (4) thirty-five and thirty-two hundredths percent (35.32%) Legislative Retirement. Each of the foregoing contribution rates includes ninety-five hundredths percent (0.95%) for hospital and medical benefits. The rate of sixteen and twenty hundredths percent (16.20%) for State Law Enforcement Officers includes the five percent (5%) applicable to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan.
- (c) The maximum annual employer contributions, payable monthly, by the State for fiscal year 1986-87 to the Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan are: (1) Medicare eligible employees and retirees five hundred eighty- three dollars (\$583.00); and (2) Non-Medicare eligible employees and retirees seven hundred sixty-six dollars (\$766.00). —-SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE INCREASES/STATE EMPLOYEES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, LEGISLATORS
- Sec. 39. (a) Effective January 1, 1987, G.S. 138-5 (a)(2)b. is amended by deleting "Forty-seven dollars (\$47.00)", and substituting "Fifty-two dollars (\$52.00)".
- (b) Effective January 1, 1987, G.S. 138-6 (a)(3) is amended by deleting "forty-seven dollars (\$47.00)", and substituting "fifty-two dollars (\$52.00)" and by deleting "fifty- nine dollars (\$59.00)", and substituting "sixty-four dollars (\$64.00)".
 - Sec. 40. (a) G.S. 120-3.1(a)(3) is rewritten to read:
- "(3) A subsistence allowance for meals and lodging at a daily rate equal to the maximum per diem rate for federal employees traveling to Raleigh, North Carolina, as set out at 51 Federal Register 19683 (May 30, 1986), while the General Assembly as in session and, except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, while the General Assembly is not in session when, with the approval of the Speaker of the House in the case of Representatives or the President Pro Tempore of the Senate in case of Senators, the member is:

a. traveling as a representative of the General Assembly or of its committees or commissions, or

b. otherwise in the service of the State.

A member who is authorized to travel, whether in or out of session, within the United States outside North Carolina, may elect to receive, in lieu of the amount provided in the preceding paragraph, a subsistence allowance of twenty dollars (\$20.00) a day for meals, plus actual expenses for lodging when evidenced by a receipt satisfactory to the Legislative Administrative Officer, the latter not to exceed the maximum per diem rate for federal employees traveling to the same place, as set out at 51 Federal Register 19677-19686 (May 30, 1986) and at 51 Federal Register 16885-16886 (May 7, 1986)."

- (b) G.S. 120-4 is repealed.
- (c) G.S. 120-32(8) is repealed.
- (d) This section shall become effective upon the convening of the 1987 General Assembly. —-PERMIT CHIEF DEPUTY TO RECEIVE LONGEVITY PAY, MERIT PAY, VACATION LEAVE AND SICK LEAVE

Sec. 41. (a) G.S. 126-5(c2)(2) is recodified as G.S. 126-5(c)(4).

- (b) This section shall become effective July 1, 1985.
- —-MISCELLANEOUS SALARY STEPS AND GRADES SET BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
- Sec. 42. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development in Section 2 of this act, the sum of thirty-five thousand eight hundred eighty dollars (\$35,880) shall be used for salary, benefits, travel, and related expenses for a Resource Program Technician position, Grade 62, Step 1, to assist in administering the Agricultural Cost Share Program of the Division of Soil and Water Conservation.
- Sec. 43. The position of Special Projects Attorney in the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice is established at Grade 84. The position shall be funded from the funds of the Department of Justice.
- Sec. 44. Technical and Research positions covered by the State Personnel Act at the Mountain Horticultural Crops Station and Extension Center at Fletcher shall retain their existing classifications through the 1986-87 fiscal year.
- Sec. 45. Section 76 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is reenacted to read:
- "Sec. 76. North Carolina State University, from its current funding for Agricultural Research Programs, shall locate a burley tobacco research specialist and sufficient operating funds in Waynesville."
- Sec. 46. The Project Director and seven evaluators in the outside evaluator program in the Department of Public Education shall be Grade 78, Step 5a.
- Sec. 47. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 126- 4(1) the number of administrative law judges and employees of the Office of Administrative Hearings, their classifications, and their grades shall be as established by the General Assembly.

An administrative law judge may be removed from office only by the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings and only for just cause, as provided in G.S. 7A-754. Otherwise, administrative law judges and employees of the Office of Administrative Hearings shall be entitled to all of the benefits and subject to all of the restrictions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes in the same manner as all other State employees subject to that Chapter.

The number of administrative law judges and employees in the Office of Administrative Hearings and their classifications and grades are established as follows: Classification Grade Number as of 7/1/86; 10/1/86; 1/1/87

Administrative Law Judges 83 6 7 8 Deputy Director 80 1 1 1 Exec. Legal Specialist 80 1 1 1 Assistant Director 77 0 0 1 Executive Secretary 76 1 1 0 Personnel Supervisor 76 1 1 1 Personnel Analyst 74 2 2 2 Internal Auditor II 74 1 1 1 Codifier of Rules 74 1 1 0 Administrative Servs. Mgr. 73 1 1 1 Paralegal II 67 1 1 1 Publications Coordinator 67 1 1 1 Chief Hearings Clerk 67 1 1 1 Administrative Asst. III 67 1 1 1 Accounting Tech. V 67 1 1 1 Administrative Asst. II 65 1 1 1 Administrative Asst. I 63 1 1 1 Clerk/Typist V 61 3 3 4 Clerk V 61 1 0 0 Records Clerk IV 59 1 1 1 Word Processor IV 59 2 2 2 Clerk IV 59 1 1 1 Clerk/Receptionist III 57 0 1 1 The Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings shall also employ an Agency Legal Specialist III, Grade 77; an Administrative Officer II, Grade 70; a Paralegal III, Grade 70; and a Clerk/Typist V, Grade 61, to provide staff support to the Administrative Rules Review Commission. These employees shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes except that their number, classification, and grade shall be as established in this section.

Sec. 48. A person appointed as an administrative law judge shall be placed in that step of Grade 83 on the appropriate salary schedule as is determined by statute and regulations applicable to State employees generally.

Any person who was appointed as a hearing officer in the Office of Administrative Hearings prior to the effective date of this act shall be entitled to all of the benefits accruing to State employees subject to the Personnel Act under any statute or rule and such entitlement shall be retroactive to the date of appointment, except that this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to the Director. —-COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENTS FOR RETIREES/TEACHERS, STATE EMPLOYEES, JUDICIAL PERSONNEL, LEGISLATORS, LOCAL EMPLOYEES

Sec. 49. (a) G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new subsection (ll) to read:

"(II) From and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1985, shall be increased by three and eight-tenths percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable on July 1, 1985, in accordance with G.S. 135-5(o). Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1985, but before June 30, 1986, shall be increased by a prorated amount of three and eight-tenths percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was paid between July 1, 1985, and June 30, 1986."

(b) G.S. 135-65 is amended by adding a new subsection (g) to read:

- "(g) From and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1985, shall be increased by three and eight-tenths percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable on July 1, 1985. Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1985, but before June 30, 1986, shall be increased by a prorated amount of three and eight-tenths percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was paid between July 1, 1985, and June 30, 1986."
- (c) Article 1A of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:
- "§ 120-4.22A. Post-retirement increases in allowances.—(a) Retired members and beneficiaries of the Retirement System shall receive post-retirement increases in allowances on the same basis as post-retirement increases in allowances are provided to retired members and beneficiaries of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.
- (b) In accordance with subsection (a) of this section, from and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before January 1, 1986, shall be increased by the same amount as provided to retired members and beneficiaries of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 135-5(ii) and (jj)."
 - (d) G.S. 128-27 is amended by adding a new subsection (bb) to read:
- "(bb) From and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1985, shall be increased by three and eight-tenths percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable on July 1, 1985, in accordance with G.S. 128-27(k). Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1985, but before June 30, 1986, shall be increased by a prorated amount of three and eight-tenths percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was July 1985. and June 30. 1986." paid between 1. —-BENEFIT ENHANCEMENTS/FIREMEN'S AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION **FUND**
- Sec. 49.1. (a) Effective October 1, 1986, Chapter 118 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:
- "§ 118-41.1. Additional retroactive membership.—(a) Any fireman or rescue squad worker who is now eligible and is a member of a fire department or rescue squad chartered by the State of North Carolina and who has not previously elected to become a member may make application through the board of trustees for membership in the fund on or before March 31, 1987. The person shall make a lump sum payment of five dollars (\$5.00) per month retroactively to the time he first became eligible to become a member, plus interest at an annual rate of eight percent (8%), for each year of his retroactive payments. Upon making the lump sum payment, the person shall be given credit for all prior service in the same manner as if he had made application for membership at the time he first became eligible. Any member who made application for

- membership subsequent to the time he was first eligible and did not receive credit for prior service may receive credit for this prior service upon lump sum payment of five dollars (\$5.00) per month retroactively to the time he first became eligible, plus interest at an annual rate of eight percent (8%), for each year of his retroactive payments. Upon making this lump sum payment, the date of membership shall be the same as if he had made application for membership at the time he was first eligible.
- Effective April 1, 1987, any fireman or rescue squad worker who has not reached his thirty-fifth birthday who is eligible and who has not previously elected to become a member may make application through the board of trustees for membership in the fund at any time. The person shall make a lump sum payment of five dollars (\$5.00) per month retroactively to the time he first became eligible to become a member, plus interest at an annual rate to be set by the board of trustees, for each year of his retroactive payments. Upon making this lump sum payment, the person shall be given credit for all prior service in the same manner as if he had made application for membership at the time he first became eligible. Any member who has not reached his thirty-fifth birthday who made application for membership subsequent to the time he was first eligible and did not receive credit for prior service may receive credit for such prior service upon lump sum payment of five dollars (\$5.00) per month retroactively to the time he first became eligible, plus interest at an annual rate to be set by the board of trustees, for each year of his retroactive payments. Upon making this lump sum payment, the date of membership shall be the same as if he had made application for membership at the time he was first eligible."
- (\$75.00) per month" wherever found and substituting the phrase "one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per month". —-TEACHER AND STATE EMPLOYEE DISABILITY BENEFITS STUDY
- Sec. 50. The Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall begin a study on the possibility of replacing disability retirement benefits and disability salary continuation benefits with a comprehensive short-term and long-term disability income plan for teachers and State employees. Such study shall include, but not be limited to, a minimum and maximum level of continued disability income protection, a coordination or integration of disability benefits available from all sources, required waiting periods before the payment of benefits, an appropriate recognition of all types of disabilities, an appropriate level of rehabilitation benefits for returning disabled employees to the work force, the effects of gainful employment upon benefit entitlement, the accrual of retirement service credits during periods of disability, cost effects upon the State Retirement Systems, and the cost and methods of financing for such a comprehensive disability income plan. The Board of Trustees shall make a progress report on the study to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Chairmen of the Committee on Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits, the Chairmen of the Committees on Pensions and Retirement of the Senate and House of Representatives, and to the Fiscal Research Division of the General Assembly upon the convening of the 1987 General Assembly. – --STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS/SEPARATION ALLOWANCES

- Sec. 51. G.S. 143-166.41(a)(3) is amended by adding a sentence to read: "Any break in the continuous service required by this subsection because of disability retirement or disability salary continuation benefits shall not adversely affect an officer's qualification to receive the allowance, provided the officer returns to service within 45 days after the disability benefits cease and is otherwise qualified to receive the allowance."
- Sec. 52. G.S. 143-166.41(b) is amended by deleting the phrase "seventy-five percent (75%)" and substituting the phrase "fifty percent (50%)". PART VIII.—PUBLIC SCHOOLS —-BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM
- Sec. 53. Section 55(a) of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by rewriting the table labelled "1986-87" to read:

"1986-87

Description Continuation Expansion Total (1) Finance Officers \$ - \$ 3,194,583 \$ 3,194,583

(Positions) (100) (100) (2) Transportation Workers

a. Bus Drivers 250,000 - 250,000

(100) (100)

b. Mechanics 137,879 - 137,879

(8) (8) (3) Teachers - 37,191,794 37,191,794 (1,510) (1,510) (4) Instructional Aides 2,152,714

2,152,714

(230) (230) (5) Counselors - 18,152,811 18,152,811

(706.5) (706.5) (6) Instructional Support - 5,138,800

5,138,000

(200) (200) (7) Assistant Principals 3,305,983

1,477,476 4,783,459

(116) (52) (168) (8) Handicapped 1,031,556 516,808 Prior Year Funding as an Option - 6,412,809 6,412,809

1,548,364 (9) Prior Year F

(314) (314) (10) Average Daily Membership Contingency

Fund - 8,000,000 8,000,000 (11) Summer School - 10,500,000 10,500,000 (12) Professional Development - 5,345,000 5,345,000

- a. Finance Officers (100,000)
- b. Computer Training (1,000,000)
- c. Certified Personnel (2,000,000)
- d. Center for the Advancement of Teaching at Western Carolina Univ. (2,245,000) (13) Instructional Supplies 199,934 199,934 (14) Textbooks 339,035 6,579,740 6,918,775 (15) a. Equipment- Vocational 28,780 2,544,195 2,572,975
 - b. Equipment- Math/Science 53,900 5,197,668 5,251,568
 - c. Equipment- Computers 8,610,980 8,610,980 _____ TOTAL \$7,499,781 \$118,862,664 \$126,362,445 Positions (454)

(2,882.5) (3,336.5)".

—-TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS PROGRAM

Sec. 54. The Expansion Budget funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act for Teacher Effectiveness Training shall be

used to provide a one- time stipend of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) per person to teachers in local school administrative units outside the 16 Career Ladder Pilots who were required by local and/or State mandate to successfully complete the 30 hours of Teacher Effectiveness Training prior to June 30, 1987, provided those teachers have not received a stipend as provided by the provisions of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws.

Any remaining funds shall be used to provide a one-time stipend of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) to those teachers who successfully complete the 30 hours of Teacher Effectiveness Training in the nine local school administrative units participating in the Outside Evaluator Pilot Program.

The State Board shall conduct a survey of teachers who have successfully completed the 30 hours of Teacher Effectiveness Training in the 125 local school administrative units and have not received a stipend of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00). The survey results shall be reported through the Legislative Liaison Office to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division before the convening of the 1987 General Assembly.

Any of these funds not needed for this purpose may be used by the State Board of Education to compensate teachers who are not in the Performance Appraisal Program pilot program who successfully complete the Teacher Effectiveness Training prior to June 30, 1987. The State Board shall devise a plan for compensating these teachers and shall submit the plan to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division before the convening of the 1987 General Assembly. —-SUBSTITUTE TEACHER PAY

- Sec. 55. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act, the sum of eight hundred thousand dollars (\$800,000) shall be used to pay substitute teachers who are currently or previously certified as teachers fifty-two dollars (\$52.00) per day, regardless of how many consecutive days they teach.
- Sec. 56. Effective June 30, 1986, Section 34 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is repealed. —-PAY FOR TEACHER WITH MASTER'S DEGREE
- Sec. 57. (a) Section 19.1(d) of Chapter 1137 of the 1979 Session Laws (Second Session 1980), as rewritten by Chapter 1053 of the 1981 Session Laws, and Section 46 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws is further amended by rewriting proviso (1) to read:
- "(1) in the case of a teacher who was awarded a higher teaching certificate from September 1, 1980, through June 30, 1986, as a result of a receipt of a master's degree, such person shall be entitled to credit for all teaching experience earned previously, recognizable under State Board of Education regulations, in determining placement on the salary schedule;".
- (b) Of the funds appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act, the sum of one million fifty-eight thousand five hundred twenty-seven dollars (\$1,058,527) shall be used to implement this section.

 —TEACHER AIDES/WORKWEEK AND COMPENSATION

Sec. 58. G.S. 115C-47 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

- "(30) Local boards of education shall determine the hours of employment for teacher aides. The Legislative Commission of Salary Schedules for Public School Employees shall include in its report to the General Assembly recommendations regarding hours of employment for teacher aides and other employees." —-SCHOOL EMPLOYEE SALARY COMMISSION
- Sec. 59. (a) There is established a Legislative Commission on Salary Schedules for Public School Employees. The Commission shall consist of five members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate, one public member appointed by the President of the Senate, five members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one public member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Chairman of the State Board of Education. The Chairman of the State Board of Education shall involve the controller and the Superintendent of Public Instruction in the work of the Commission.

The President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall each designate a cochairman of the Commission.

The Commission shall:

- (1) undertake a comparative study of the current salary structure now used for certified and noncertified public school employees, including employees of schools operated by the Department of Human Resources and the Department of Correction;
- (2) develop a new, comprehensive schedule for all public school employees that will be used as the universal schedule for salary administration, and that provides substantial opportunity for professional achievement and compensation and recognizes experience, education, and other factors that must be considered;
- (3) make a final report by March 1, 1987, to the State Board of Education, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Fiscal Research Division on the proposed schedule for all public school employees;
- (4) recommend a plan for continuing review of and adjustments to the salary schedules.

The Commission may employ staff to undertake or direct the study and may contract for the study to be done. The Commission shall terminate upon submission of its final report.

- (b) The Legislative Services Commission may allocate up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the work of the Legislative Commission on Salary Schedules for Public School Employees. —-CAREER TEACHER CLARIFICATION
 - Sec. 60. (a) G.S. 115C-325(p) is rewritten to read:
 - "(p) Section Applicable to Certain Institutions.
- Notwithstanding any law or regulation to the contrary and notwithstanding the teacher's salary schedule as adopted by the State Board of Education, this section shall apply to all persons defined as teachers by this section who serve as teachers in the schools and institutions of the Departments of Human Resources and Correction regardless of the age of the students they teach and regardless of whether they accept noninstructional assignments."
 - (b) This section shall become effective July 1, 1984.

—-OUTSIDE EVALUATOR PROJECT

Sec. 61. The last sentence of the second paragraph of G.S. 115C-362 is rewritten to read:

"The evaluators shall be selected and trained by the local boards of education and the Department of Public Instruction."

Sec. 62. The third paragraph of G.S. 115C-362 is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read:

"Evaluations shall begin January 1, 1987."

—-TEACHER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

Sec. 63. (a) Subchapter V of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new Article to read:

"Article 24C.

"Teacher Enhancement Program.

"Part 1. Office of Teacher Recruitment.

- "§ 115C-363.15. Office of Teacher Recruitment established; purpose.—There is established in the Department of Public Instruction an Office of Teacher Recruitment. The purposes of the Office are to identify which local school administrative units need teachers and the subject areas in which they need them and to coordinate and administer a comprehensive teacher recruitment effort. The Office shall administer its programs so as to encourage members of minority groups and individuals who may not otherwise consider undertaking or continuing a career in teaching to go into and remain in the teaching profession.
- "§ 115C-363.16. Development and analysis of data on teacher supply and demand.— The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall develop and analyze data on the current and projected subject area and geographical area need for teachers. The Director of the Office shall appoint a Teacher Supply and Demand Coordinator to carry out this function.
- "§ 115C-363.17. Recruitment of prospective teachers in the high schools.—(a) The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall coordinate a High School Teacher Recruitment Program. The Director of the Office shall appoint a High School Recruitment Coordinator to carry out this function.
- (b) A teacher recruitment program shall be located in each high school in the State. The purpose of these programs is to improve the image of the teaching profession, to provide information about teaching as a profession, and to formally identify and attract talented high school students into the teaching profession.
- (c) The principal of each high school in the State shall select a teacher to serve as the teacher recruiting officer in that school. The teacher recruiting officer shall receive an annual stipend for performing this function.
- (d) The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall sponsor at least one meeting each year to bring the teacher recruiting officers together for training and for sharing ideas. The Office shall also produce program guides, information about teaching as a career, and other written materials for the use of the teacher recruiting officers.
- "§ 115C-363.18. Coordination of efforts with the business community and major education organizations.—(a) The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall encourage

the business community to work cooperatively with local schools to develop recruiting programs aimed at attracting and retaining capable teachers. The Office shall encourage the business community to assist in a variety of ways including the creation of summer employment opportunities for teachers, placement efforts aimed at finding suitable employment for spouses of teachers, and working with school administrators to develop teacher recruiting programs.

- (b) The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall encourage major education associations to coordinate a long-range program aimed at promoting teaching as a career. The Office shall encourage these associations to assist in identifying local resources, coordinating local activities and events, and producing material aimed at promoting teaching as a career choice.
- "§ 115C-363.19. Tuition grants for certain areas of need.—(a) The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall administer a Tuition Grant Program. The Program shall provide scholarship loans to individuals with skills in a subject area of high need who hold college degrees but do not have teacher certification, and to certified teachers who agree to retraining for certification in subject areas of high need.
- (b) A recipient of a tuition scholarship loan shall receive a grant toward the actual amount of his tuition cost, up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
- (c) Tuition scholarship loans shall be made to individuals who agree to become certified in a subject of high need and who agree to work in a region or local school administrative unit of need. Recipients shall be selected by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (d) All scholarship loans shall be evidenced by notes made payable to the State Board of Education that bear interest at the rate of ten percent (10%) per year beginning September 1 after the recipient completes his course work for certification or after termination of the scholarship loan, whichever is earlier. The scholarship loan may be terminated by the recipient withdrawing from school or by the recipient not meeting the standards set by the State Board.
- (e) The State Board shall forgive the loan if, within four years after completing the course work, the recipient teaches for two years in the subject area and the geographical area agreed upon when the loan was made.
- (f) All funds appropriated to or otherwise received by the Tuition Grant Program, all funds received as repayment of scholarship loans, and all interest earned on these funds shall be placed in a revolving fund. This revolving fund may be used only for scholarship loans granted under the Tuition Grant Program.

"§ 115C-363.20. Teacher Aide and Substitute Teacher Retraining Program.—(a)

The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall administer a Teacher Aide and Substitute Teacher Retraining Program. The program shall provide one-year scholarship loans to currently employed teacher aides and substitute teachers who hold college degrees and who agree to retraining for certification in subject areas of high need.

- (b) A recipient of a scholarship loan under this program shall receive the actual amount of the tuition cost up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000) and the minimum salary for a teacher aide on the State salary schedule.
 - (c) Retraining scholarship loans shall be made to individuals who:

- (1) Are sponsored by a local school administrative unit by which they are currently employed as a teacher aide or substitute teacher and which agrees to employ them as a teacher after they are retrained;
- (2) Agree to enter a college program full time and secure certification in a specified area; and
- (3) Agree to accept a teaching position in the local school administrative unit that sponsored them.

Recipients shall be selected by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

- (d) All retraining scholarship loans shall be evidenced by notes made payable to the State Board of Education that bear interest at the rate of ten percent (10%) per year beginning September 1 after the recipient completes his course work for certification or after termination of the scholarship loan, whichever is earlier. The scholarship loan may be terminated by the recipient withdrawing from school or by the recipient not meeting the standards set by the State Board.
- (e) The State Board shall forgive the loan, if within four years after completing the course work the recipient teaches for two years in the subject area and the local school administrative unit agreed upon when the loan was made.
- (f) All funds appropriated to or otherwise received by the Teacher Aide and Substitute Teacher Retraining Program, all funds received as repayment of scholarship loans, and all interest earned on these funds shall be placed in a revolving fund and may be used only for scholarship loans granted under the Teacher Aide and Substitute Teacher Retraining Program.
- "§ 115C-363.21. Teacher Incentive Program.—(a) The Office of Teacher Recruitment shall administer a Teacher Incentive Program. The program shall be used to provide a one-time incentive of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to former teachers who have achieved career status but have been out of the teaching field for at least three years or to provide actual moving costs of up to three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for teachers not currently employed by a local school administrative unit in North Carolina.
- (b) An applicant for an incentive grant shall agree to teach for at least two years in a specific subject area, a specific geographic area, or both. Recipients shall be selected by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (c) All grants shall be evidenced by notes made payable to the State Board of Education. If the recipient fails to abide by the agreement, he shall repay the amount of the grant and ten percent (10%) interest, accruing from the time the agreement is breached.
- (d) All funds appropriated to or otherwise received by the Teacher Incentive Program, all funds received as repayment of the grants, and all interest earned on these funds shall be placed in a revolving fund and may be used only for incentive grants under the Teacher Incentive Program.
 - "Part 2. North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission.
- "§ 115C-363.22. North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission established.—There is established the North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission. This Commission shall exercise its powers and functions independently of the State Board of Education and the Department of Public Instruction. The Public School Forum of North Carolina,

Inc., shall provide staff and office space to the Commission. Staff to the Commission are not State employees.

- "**§ 115C-363.23. Membership.**—(a) The Commission shall consist of 11 nonlegislative members as follows:
 - (1) The Chairman of the State Board of Education, or his designee;
 - (2) The Lieutenant Governor, or his designee;
 - (3) Three persons appointed by the Governor;
- (4) Three persons appointed by the General Assembly on the recommendation of the President of the Senate, as provided in G.S. 120-121; and
- (5) Three persons appointed by the General Assembly on the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, as provided in G.S. 120-121.
- (b) Each of the appointing entities shall seek to achieve a balanced membership representing, to the maximum extent possible, the State as a whole. The Commission members shall be chosen from among individuals who have demonstrated a commitment to education.
- (c) Commission members shall be appointed for four-year terms, with the first appointments to expire July 1, 1990.
- (d) In the event a vacancy occurs for any reason, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the entity that made the appointment, except that vacancies in appointments by the General Assembly shall be filled under G.S. 120-122. The new appointee shall serve for the remainder of the unexpired term.
 - (e) The Lieutenant Governor or his designee shall serve as chairman.
- (f) Members of the Commission shall receive per diem and necessary travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with Chapter 138 of the General Statutes.
- (g) The Commission shall meet regularly at times and places the chairman deems necessary.
- "§ 115C-363.23A. Teaching Fellows Program established; administration.—(a) A Teaching Fellows Program shall be administered by the North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission. The Teaching Fellows Program shall be used to provide a four-year scholarship loan of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per year to North Carolina high school seniors interested in preparing to teach in the public schools of the State. The Commission shall adopt very stringent standards, including minimum grade point average and scholastic aptitude test scores, for awarding these scholarship loans to ensure that only the best high school seniors receive them.
- (b) The Commission shall administer the program in cooperation with teacher training institutions selected by the Commission. Teaching Fellows should be exposed to a range of extra-curricular activities while in college. These activities should be geared to installing a strong motivation not only to remain in teaching but to provide leadership for tomorrow's schools.
- (c) The Commission shall form regional review committees to assist it in identifying the best high school seniors for the program. The Commission and the review committees shall make an effort to identify and encourage minority students and students who may not otherwise consider a career in teaching to enter the program.

- (d) All scholarship loans shall be evidenced by notes made payable to the Commission that shall bear interest at the rate of ten percent (10%) per year beginning September 1 after completion of the program, or immediately after termination of the scholarship loan, whichever is earlier. The scholarship loan may be terminated by the recipient withdrawing from school or by the recipient not meeting the standards set by the Commission.
- (e) The Commission shall forgive the loan if, within seven years after graduation, the recipient teaches for four years at a North Carolina public school or at a school operated by the United States government in North Carolina.
- (f) All funds appropriated to or otherwise received by the Teaching Fellows Program for scholarships, all funds received as repayment of scholarship loans, and all interest earned on these funds, shall be placed in a revolving fund. This revolving fund may be used only for scholarship loans granted under the Teaching Fellows Program.
- "§ 115C-363.24. Teaching Grant Program for College Juniors.— (a) A Teaching Grant Program for College Juniors shall be administered by the North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission. The Teaching Grant Program for Prospective Teachers shall be used to provide a two-year scholarship loan of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) per year to 200 North Carolina residents who are college juniors or community college graduates and who are interested in preparing to teach in the public schools of the State. The Commission shall adopt standards to ensure that these scholarship loans are awarded only to students who meet scholastic standards set by the Commission and who are majoring in a subject area of high need and who agree to teach in a specified region or local school administrative unit of the State.
- (b) All scholarship loans shall be evidenced by notes made payable to the Commission that bear interest at the rate of ten percent (10%) per year beginning September 1 after completion of the program, or immediately after termination of the scholarship loan, whichever is earlier. The scholarship loan may be terminated by the recipient withdrawing from school or by the recipient not meeting the standards set by the Commission.
- (c) The Commission shall forgive the loan if, within five years after graduation, the recipient teaches for three years in the subject area and the geographical area agreed upon when the scholarship loan was made.
- (d) All funds appropriated to or otherwise received by the Teaching Grant Program for College Juniors for scholarships, all funds received as repayment of scholarship loans, and all interest earned on these funds shall be placed in a revolving fund. This revolving fund may be used only for scholarship loans granted under the Teaching Grant Program for College Juniors."
- (b) Effective July 1, 1987, Article 32A of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes and Section 10 of Chapter 1034 of the 1983 Session Laws are repealed; provided, however, this subsection does not apply to individuals who have received commitments for scholarship loans under these statutes prior to July 1, 1987, and who have not completed the program or to individuals who have not fulfilled their obligations to teach or to repay their notes by July 1, 1987.

Effective July 1, 1987, all funds not needed in the Scholarship Loan Fund for Prospective Teachers for individuals who received commitments for scholarship loans under Article 32A of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes or Section 10 of Chapter 1034 of the 1983 Session Laws are transferred to the Teaching Fellows Program.

- (c) Effective July 1, 1987, G.S. 143-47.21 is amended by deleting the language ", or leading to graduation as mathematicians or scientists"; provided, however, this subsection does not apply to individuals who received commitments for loans prior to July 1, 1987, and who have not completed the program.
- (d) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) shall be used for the Office of Teacher Recruitment established in subsection (a) of this section.

Funds are appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Public School Forum of North Carolina, Inc., in the sum of three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000) to provide staff and office space to the North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission and for the other activities of the Forum for the benefit on public education in the State of North Carolina.

- (e) G.S. 105A-2(1)(o) is amended by adding before the final period: "and the scholarship loan and grant programs enabled by Chapter 115C, Article 24C, Part 1".
 - (f) G.S. 105A-2(1) is amended by adding a new subpart to read:
- "q. The North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission in the performance of its duties pursuant to Chapter 115C, Article 24C, Part 2."
- (g) Scholarship loans and grants shall be made pursuant to the scholarship loan and grant programs established in subsection (a) of this section beginning with the 1987-88 school year.
- (h) G.S. 120-123 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read: "(45a) The North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission, as established by G.S. 115C-363.22."
- (i) Subsections (a), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this section are effective upon ratification. —-SCHOOL FINANCE OFFICERS
- Sec. 64. Section 55(b)(1)a. of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the last two sentences and substituting the following:

"The amount allotted to each county for a school finance officer shall be determined according to the allotment schedule adopted by the State Board of Education. This allotment schedule shall be based on the total average daily membership in the county and the certificate level, as determined by the State Board, of the school finance officer.

If a county contains more than one local school administrative unit, the State Board shall determine what percentage of the total county average daily membership is located within each local school administrative unit. To determine the amount that shall be allocated for a school unit that employs a school finance officer I, the State Board shall apply that school unit's percentage of total county average daily membership to the amount the allotment schedule would provide for a school finance officer I, based on the total county average daily membership. To determine the amount that shall be allocated for a school unit that employs a school finance officer II, the State Board shall

apply that school unit's percentage of total county average daily membership to the amount the allotment schedule would provide for a school finance officer II, based on the total county average daily membership. Funds allocated for all school units within a county may, however, be combined in a manner agreed upon by all school units in a county."

- Sec. 65. Section 55(b)(1)b. of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is repealed. —-SCHOOL HEALTH COORDINATOR FUNDS
- Sec. 66. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Public Education, the sum of one hundred eleven thousand eight hundred thirteen dollars (\$111,813) shall be used for salaries, benefits, and related expenses for three additional health coordinator positions for the public schools.
- (b) The State Board of Education shall designate an impartial panel to review health education plans to be submitted by local school administrative units. Based upon the panel's evaluation of the plans, the State Board of Education shall allocate the funds for the additional health coordinators to three selected local school administrative units, one within each of the three educational districts demonstrating the greatest need for them. The State Board of Education may not, however, allocate funds for an additional health coordinator to any local school administrative unit that is already being served by a State-funded health coordinator. —-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Sec. 67. (a) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act, the sum of seven million three hundred five thousand one hundred dollars (\$7,305,100) may be used by the State Board of Education to increase the regular allotments to local school administrative units for vocational education in grades 7 through 12. These funds include the following:
- (1) Line item 6310 three million nine hundred eight- five thousand forty-five dollars (\$3,985,045);
 - (2) Line item 6301 seven hundred fifty-six thousand dollars (\$756,000);
- (3) Line item 6324 two million five hundred forty- four thousand one hundred ninety-five dollars (\$2,544,195). —-LOCAL SCHOOLS ADD PROGRAM GRANTS
- Sec. 68. Funds in the amount of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act for local school administrative units for Alcohol and Drug Defense Programs shall be used to establish model programs. These funds may not be allocated by the State Board of Education on the basis of average daily membership but shall be allocated by a competitive grant process. Grants shall be no more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for any one local school administrative unit. The Department of Public Education shall report on which school units receive these grants and how much they receive, by February 1, 1987, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —JOB PLACEMENT CENTER FUNDS
- Sec. 69. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act, the sum of four million four hundred thirty-two thousand two hundred fifteen dollars (\$4,432,215) shall be used for job placement centers. The funds

shall be allocated so as to provide one-half a counsellor position in each high school in the State. —-DROPOUT PREVENTION FUNDS

Sec. 70. Funds in the amount of thirteen million seven hundred twenty thousand five hundred ninety-six dollars (\$13,720,596) are appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act for dropout prevention in high schools, middle schools, and junior high schools. Of these funds:

- (1) The sum of one hundred thirty-five thousand dollars (\$135,000) shall be allocated to provide forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000) each to the Haywood, Granville, and Wake County Boards of Education to continue dropout programs in their respective local school administrative units that were previously funded by grants from the Ford Foundation.
- (2) The sum of two hundred fifteen thousand dollars (\$215,000) shall be allocated to the Department of Public Instruction to administer the dropout program provided that the State Board of Education develops performance standards including the correlates of effective dropout prevention programs and establishes indicators for measuring the effectiveness of programs. The Department of Public Instruction, Liaison Office, shall report on these standards and indicators, by May 1, 1987, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division.
- (3) Within funds available, the remainder shall be used to provide an inschool suspension teacher to high schools, middle schools, and junior high schools with a teacher or counselor to identify the students likely to drop out and to provide special alternative instructional programs for these high risk students.

These funds may not be used to supplant dropout prevention programs funded from other State or federal sources other than the Job Training Partnership Act. — PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM STUDY

- Sec. 71. The State Board of Education shall study elementary and secondary school physical education programs in North Carolina. The study shall include:
 - (1) the fitness needs of students in kindergarten through the twelfth grade;
 - (2) the extent to which existing programs meet these needs;
- (3) changes needed to improve the public school programs, including (i) pre-school and in-service preparation of teachers, (ii) the appropriate ratio of students to physical education teachers in each grade level, (iii) facility, equipment, and instructional material needs, (iv) resources for statewide physical fitness testing of students, and (v) high school healthful living program graduation requirements;
- (4) the relationship of any needed changes to the Basic Education Program; and
 - (5) the costs associated with any necessary program improvements.

The State Board shall report its findings, by February 1, 1987, to the chairmen of the Senate Appropriations Committee, the Senate Base Budget Committee, the House Appropriations Expansion Budget Committee, and the House Appropriations Base Budget Committee and to the Fiscal Research Division. —-STUDY ON TEXTBOOKS FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED

Sec. 72. The State Board of Education shall study the most cost-effective way to provide textbooks to students who are visually impaired. The State Board of

Education shall report the results of its study and its recommendations, by March 1, 1987, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —-BOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

Sec. 73. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) shall be used to purchase modified textbooks (braille, large-print, audio cassettes) for handicapped children. The Department of Public Instruction shall have the authority to recall the modified textbooks when the textbooks are no longer in use by handicapped children in the local school systems for redistribution. The Department of Public Instruction shall report on how these funds were spent, by March 1, 1987, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —STATEWIDE TESTING PROGRAM/TESTING COMMISSION

Sec. 74. (a) Articles 11 and 12 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes are repealed and replaced by a new Article to read:

"Article 11A. "Testing.

"Part 1. Commission on Testing.

- "§ 115C-174.1. Commission established; purpose.—There is established a Commission on Testing for the purpose of advising the State Board of Education on all matters pertaining to tests and testing from kindergarten through the 12th grades. This Commission shall assume all of the functions previously performed by the Annual Testing Commission and by the Competency Testing Commission and advise the State Board of Education on matters pertaining to the selection, development, and utilization of achievement tests designed to measure student achievement in the areas specified in the Basic Education Program.
- "§ 115C-174.2. Membership of Commission.—(a) The Governor shall appoint the members of the Commission.
- (b) The Commission shall be composed of 17 voting members, of whom five shall be classroom teachers currently employed to teach in grades 1, 2, 3, 6, and 8; four shall be currently employed high school teachers, one each from the areas of English, mathematics, social studies, and science; two shall be teachers of exceptional children, one of the educable mentally handicapped and the other of the learning disabled; one shall be a test psychometrician; one shall be a test coordinator; one shall be a principal; one shall be a superintendent; and two shall be professional educators from the faculties of institutions of higher education in the State.
- (c) The Superintendent of Public Instruction, or his designee, shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting member of the Commission on Testing.
- "§ 115C-174.3. Term of office.—The regular term of office for all members shall be four years except that, of the initial appointments under this act, half shall be appointed for a term of two years and the remainder for a term of four years. All subsequent appointments shall be for a term of four years.
- "§ 115C-174.4. Chairman.—The superintendent named to the Commission shall serve as chairman of the Commission. The Commission shall elect from its membership a vice-chairman to serve in the absence of the chairman.

- "§ 115C-174.5. Compensation of members.—The members shall be entitled to compensation for each day spent on the work of the Commission as approved by the State Board of Education and receive reimbursement for travel and subsistence expenses incurred in the performance of their duties at rates specified in G.S. 138-5 or 138-6, whichever is applicable to the individual member. All currently employed teachers serving on the Commission shall receive full pay for each day spent on the work of the Commission without any reduction in salary for a substitute teacher's pay.
- "§ 115C-174.6. Duties of Commission.—(a) The members of the Commission shall secure copies of tests designed to measure academic achievement. Each of these tests shall be examined carefully and the Commission shall file with the State Board of Education a written evaluation of each of these tests along with appropriate recommendations. In evaluating a test, the Commission shall give special consideration to the suitability of a test to the instructional level or special education program for which it is intended to be used and the validity of the test.
- (b) The State Board of Education may call on the Commission for advice and assistance in the development of new tests designed for use in the Statewide Testing Program, if the Board has determined that appropriate tests are not available for purchase.
- (c) The State Board of Education may call on the Commission to make recommendations on minimum passing scores whenever necessary.
- (d) The State Board of Education may call on the Commission to conduct public forums on testing issues and to report its findings to the Board.
 - "Part 2. Statewide Testing Program.
- "§ 115C-174.10. Purposes of the Statewide Testing Program.— The three testing programs in this Article have three purposes:
- (i) to assure that all high school graduates possess those minimum skills and that knowledge thought necessary to function as a member of society; (ii)to provide a means of identifying strengths and weaknesses in the education process; and (iii) to establish additional means for making the education system accountable to the public for results.
- "§ 115C-174.11. Components of the testing program.—(a) Annual Testing Program. In order to assess the effectiveness of the educational process, and to ensure that each pupil receives the maximum educational benefit from the educational process, the State Board of Education shall implement an annual statewide testing program in basic subjects. It is the purpose of this testing program to help local school systems and teachers identify and correct student needs in basic skills rather than to provide a tool for comparison of individual students or to evaluate teacher performance. The annual testing program shall be conducted each school year for the first, second, third, sixth and eighth grades. Students in these grade levels who are enrolled in special education programs or who have been officially designated as eligible for participation in such programs may be excluded from the testing program if special testing procedures are required for testing such students. The State Board of Education shall select annually the type or types of tests to be used in the testing program. If norm-referenced tests are used in the first or second grade, the tests shall not be used as primary, definitive, or

exclusive criteria to make decisions with respect to grade promotion or placement in special education programs.

- (b) Competency Testing Program.
- (1) The State Board of Education shall adopt tests or other measurement devices which may be used to assure that graduates of the public high schools and graduates of nonpublic schools supervised by the State Board of Education pursuant to the provisions of Part 1 of Article 39 of this Chapter possess the skills and knowledge necessary to function independently and successfully in assuming the responsibilities of citizenship.
- (2) The tests shall be administered annually to all tenth grade students in the public schools. Students who fail to attain the required minimum standard for graduation in the tenth grade shall be given remedial instruction and additional opportunities to take the test up to and including the last month of the twelfth grade. Students who fail to pass parts of the test shall be retested on only those parts they fail. Students in the tenth grade who are enrolled in special education programs or who have been officially designated as eligible for participation in such programs may be excluded from the testing programs.
- (3) The State Board of Education may develop and validate alternate means and standards for demonstrating minimum competence. These standards, which must be more difficult than the tests adopted pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, may be passed by students in lieu of the testing requirement of subdivision (2) of this subsection.
- (4) Funds appropriated for the purpose of remediation support for students who fail the high school competency test shall be distributed in accordance with rules promulgated by the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education shall allocate remediation funds to institutions administered by the Department of Human Resources on the same basis as funds allocated to other local education agencies.
- (c) Competency Based Curriculum Testing. In order to provide achievement information and educational accountability as part of the Basic Education Program, the State Board of Education may acquire, in the most cost-efficient manner, achievement tests and test information to evaluate achievement in those grades and courses as specified in the Basic Education Program. Information from these tests may be used as one criterion by teachers and local school personnel in arriving at student grades and in making administrative decisions.
- "§ 115C-174.12. Responsibilities of agencies.—(a) The State Board of Education shall review the recommendations of the Commission on Testing and select the tests that it believes will provide the best measures of the levels of academic achievement attained by students in various subject areas. The State Board of Education shall also establish policies and guidelines necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Article.
- (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be responsible, under policies adopted by the State Board of Education, for the statewide administration of the testing program provided by this Article and for providing necessary staff services to the Commission.

- (c) Local boards of education shall cooperate with the State Board of Education in implementing the provisions of this Article, including the regulations and policies established by the State Board of Education. Local school administrative units shall use the annual and competency testing programs to fulfill the purposes set out in this Article. Local school administrative units are encouraged to continue to develop local testing programs designed to diagnose student needs further.
- "§ 115C-174.13. Public records exemption.—Any written material containing the identifiable scores of individual students on any test taken pursuant to the provisions of this Article is not a public record within the meaning of G.S. 132-1 and shall not be made public by any person, except as permitted under the provisions of the Family Educational and Privacy Rights Act of 1974, 20 U.S.C. 1232g.
- "**§ 115C-174.14. Provisions for nonpublic schools.**—All components of the Statewide Testing Program shall be made available to nonpublic schools in the manner prescribed in G.S. 115C-551 and G.S. 115C-559."
 - (b) This section is effective upon ratification.

—-PRESCHOOL SCREENING/EVALUATIONS PILOT PROGRAMS

Sec. 75. The Department of Public Instruction shall assist, where necessary, a local school administrative unit in designing a preschool screening/evaluations pilot program. These programs shall primarily focus on a developmental evaluation during the kindergarten year to determine the appropriate developmental age and school placement for each child. They shall also include an early intervention phase to address the needs of children identified as developmentally immature or at risk.

Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act, the sum of two hundred eighty-seven thousand dollars (\$287,000) shall be used to establish preschool screening/evaluations pilot programs in 15 local school administrative units selected by the State Board of Education.

The Department of Public Education shall report on the pilot programs, before February 1, 1987, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —DELAY CHANGE IN THE LAW REGARDING THE COST ALLOCATION OF PLACEMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Sec. 76. (a) Section 2 of Chapter 465 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

- "Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1987."
 - (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-CONSOLIDATION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 77. Funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act in line items 13510-1817-6689 - Computer Training for Certified Personnel, 13510-1817-6659 - Staff Development K-12, 13510-1817-6688 - Certified Personnel; and 13510-1817-6679 - Quality Assurance shall be combined. Twenty-five percent (25%) of these funds shall be allocated equally among the local school administrative units; seventy-five percent (75%) shall be allocated on the basis of average daily membership. These funds shall be used by local school administrative units according to staff development policies

adopted by the State Board of Education. —-ALLOCATION OF FUNDS ON PRIOR YEAR OR PROJECTED ADM

- Sec. 78. The last sentence of G.S. 115C-430 is amended by deleting the word "projected". —-CENTRAL PAYROLL FUNDS SHALL NOT REVERT
- Sec. 79. (a) Funds unexpended and unencumbered for the Public Schools' Central Payroll System may not revert on June 30, 1986, but shall remain available for expenditure until June 30, 1987.
- (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

 PART IX.—-HIGHER EDUCATION —-AREA COORDINATOR FUNDS TRANSFERRED
- Sec. 80. Funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Community Colleges in the category of State aid Area Coordinator (Line Item 6324) are transferred to the category of State Aid Small Business (Line Item 6345). TUITION AND FEES
- Sec. 81. (a) Effective July 1, 1986, the State Board of Community Colleges shall increase the regular tuition rate charged a full-time in-State student in curricular courses by fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per quarter. The State Board of Community Colleges shall also increase the fees for extension courses as follows:
 - (1) Avocational extension courses \$6.00 per course
- (2) Practical skills and other extension courses \$5.00 per course Effective July 1, 1987, the State Board of Community Colleges shall increase the regular tuition rate charged a full- time in-State student in curricular courses by an additional nine dollars (\$9.00) per quarter.
- (b) Effective July 1, 1986, the State Board of Community Colleges shall increase the regular tuition rate charged a full-time out-of-State student in curricular courses to five hundred four dollars (\$504.00).

Effective July 1, 1987, the State Board of Community Colleges shall increase the regular tuition rate charged a full- time out-of-State student in curricular courses to seven hundred two dollars (\$702.00). —-COMPENSATORY EDUCATION FUNDS

- Sec. 82. (a) Funds are appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Community Colleges for compensatory education programs in the amount of nine hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$975,000). Of these funds, the sum of seventy- five thousand dollars (\$75,000) shall be used by the Department of Community Colleges to develop community college instructional programs for mentally handicapped adults and the sum of nine hundred thousand dollars (\$900,000) shall be used to provide funds to local community colleges to provide these programs.
- (b) This section may not be construed to require the General Assembly to provide continuing or future funding for these programs. —-RESERVE FUND FOR STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Sec. 83. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Community Colleges, the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) may be used by the State Board of Community Colleges for increased enrollments, feasibility studies, new ideas, innovative programs, and allocations to Pamlico Technical College due to its size. The Department of Community Colleges

shall report on allocations of these funds to Pamlico Technical College, within 30 days after the convening of the 1987 General Assembly, to the chairmen of the Senate Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Base Budget, the House Committee on Appropriations Base Budget, and the House Committee on Appropriations Expansion Budget, and to the Fiscal Research Division. ——COMMUNITY COLLEGE SALARY FUNDS

- Sec. 84. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges in Section 2 of this act, the sum of two million one hundred forty-three thousand seventy-six dollars (\$2,143,076) shall be used to continue the improvement of faculty salaries by providing salary adjustment funds to increase curriculum and extension unit allocations by three hundred dollars (\$300.00) each. —-COMMUNITY COLLEGES FORMULA UPDATE
- Sec. 85. Funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges in Section 2 of this act for purposes of formula allocations to the institutions shall be allocated in accordance with the formula approved as a proposed administrative rule by the State Board of Community Colleges at its April 10, 1986, board meeting. —VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL EQUIPMENT FUNDS
- Sec. 86. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Community Colleges for equipment, the sum of forty-one thousand six hundred twenty-nine dollars (\$41,629) shall be allocated to the North Carolina Vocational Textile School in Belmont for equipment, supplies, and materials. SOUTHWESTERN TECHNICAL COLLEGE HEALTH CENTER FUNDS/PURPOSE MODIFIED
- Sec. 87. (a) Section 32 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the language "to purchase equipment for" and substituting "for the costs of construction at".
- (b) The funds appropriated in Section 32 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws shall be transferred to a capital account in order to accomplish the purposes of this section. —-COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRUSTEES TRAINING COURSE
- Sec. 88. The General Assembly urges the North Carolina Association of Community College Trustees to continue providing and to expand its training course for community college trustees and to offer the course on a regional basis. The General Assembly also urges all community college trustees, especially those serving their first term, to complete the course. —-CONVERSION OF TECHNICAL COLLEGES TO COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Sec. 89. James Sprunt Technical College is converted from a technical college to a community college.

Durham Technical Institute is converted from a technical institute to a community college.

A maximum of ten percent (10%) of the total number of curriculum student membership hours for each of these institutions may be generated from college transfer programs, unless the State Board of Community Colleges gives the institution permission to exceed ten percent (10%).

If the State Board grants such permission, the State Board shall report its action immediately to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division.

The State Board may not allocate these institutions additional funds for the 1986-87 fiscal year to accomplish the intent of this section. —-ALLOCATION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAPITAL FUNDS

Sec. 90. (a) The funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges in Section 4 of this act shall be allocated as follows:

Institution 1986-87

Carteret TC \$ 850,000 Central Piedmont CC 1,000,000 TC of Alamance 1,000,000 Mayland TC 300,000 Coastal Carolina CC 298,000 Pitt CC 250,000 Rowan TC 1,000,000 Sampson TC 700,000 Sandhills CC 1,000,000 Cape Fear TI 100,000 Richmond TC 1,450,000 Davidson County CC 400,000 Catawba Valley TC 1,000,000 Surry CC 50,000 Caldwell CC & TI 100,000 Lenoir CC 10,000 Vance-Granville CC 500,000 Guilford TCC 500,000 Johnston TC 575,000 Wilson County TC 260,000 Western Piedmont CC 700,000 Randolph TC 500,000 Nash TC 100,000 Blue Ridge TC 761,000 Cleveland TC 1,000,000 Gaston College 955,000 Wilkes CC 100,000 Forsyth TC 1,000,000 Rockingham CC 1,000,000 Edgecombe TC 500,000 Tri-County CC 300,000 Roanoke-Chowan TC 300,000 Anson TC 155,000 Brunswick TC 462,500 Martin CC 750,000 Beaufort Co. CC 75,000 Asheville Buncombe TC 800,000 Haywood TC 150,000 Fayetteville TI 1,000,000 Southwestern TC 75,100 Central Carolina CC 500,000

- (b) Of the funds allocated to Blue Ridge Technical College in subsection (a) of this section, the sum of five hundred seventeen thousand five hundred dollars (\$517,500) shall be used for a satellite in Transylvania County. Contributions of land, buildings, and moneys made by Transylvania County prior to July 1, 1986, shall satisfy the requirement that these funds be matched.
- (c) Of the funds allocated to Asheville-Buncombe Technical College in subsection (a) of this section, the sum of eight hundred thousand dollars (\$800,000) shall be used for a satellite in Madison County.
- (d) Of the funds allocated to Southwestern Technical College in subsection (a) of this section, the sum of seventy- five thousand one hundred dollars (\$75,100) shall be used for a satellite in Macon County. These funds are not subject to any requirement that they be matched by local funds.

Funds allocated to Southwestern Technical College for the Macon County Satellite for the 1985-86 fiscal year shall be matched with one dollar (\$1.00) of non-State funds for every two dollars (\$2.00) of State funds.

- (e) Of the funds allocated to Central Carolina Technical College in subsection (a) of this section, the sum of three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000) shall be used for a satellite in Harnett County.
- (f) Of the funds allocated to Vance-Granville Community College in subsection (a) of this section, the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) shall be used for a satellite in Granville County and the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) shall be used by Vance-Granville Community College for planning.

- (g) Funds allocated to Vance-Granville Community College for the 1986-87 fiscal year to be used for the construction of a Warren County satellite, as provided in Section 5.16(b) of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws, are not subject to any requirement that they be matched by local funds.
- (h) Funds allocated to Anson Technical College, Mayland Technical College, and Tri-County Community College for the 1986- 87 fiscal year are not subject to any requirement that they be matched by local funds.
- (i) Funds appropriated for the 1985-86 and 1986-87 fiscal years to the Department of Community Colleges and allocated to local institutions for capital projects shall remain available until expended and may not revert to the General Fund. —COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAPITAL LOAN AUTHORITY
- Sec. 90.1. The State Board of Community Colleges is authorized to negotiate loans of capital construction funds appropriated to the institutions of the Community College system by the General Assembly between institutions upon written confirmation of agreement by both local boards of trustees. —-UNC AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS
- Sec. 91. From the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for expansion of agricultural programs, the following allocations shall be made:
- (1) Ninety-six thousand two hundred dollars (\$96,200) to the Castle Hayne Research Station to provide funds for a Plant Pathologist and a Plant Geneticist;
- (2) Twenty-two thousand dollars (\$22,000) for research in sweet potato pest control, including cutworms;
- (3) Twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to conduct the North Carolina Turfgrass Survey;
- (4) Funds necessary to continue the items specified in Section 75 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws as being continued in the 1986-87 fiscal year; and
- (5) The balance shall be used as needed for agricultural programs identified in the priorities requested by the Board of Governors for agricultural programs. —-AID TO PRIVATE COLLEGES
- Sec. 92. The first paragraph of Section 80 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the language "nine hundred fifty dollars (\$950.00)" and substituting "one thousand dollars (\$1,000)". —-SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY/REALLOCATION OF FUNDS
- Sec. 93. (a) Of the funds appropriated for the School of Medicine at East Carolina University for the 1985-86 fiscal year and not expended on or before June 30, 1986, up to one million one hundred thousand dollars (\$1,100,000) may be carried forward to the 1986-87 fiscal year as a one-time increase for contract payments to Pitt County Memorial Hospital.
 - (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-WESTERN CAROLINA FUNDS EXTENDED

Sec. 94. (a) The funds appropriated to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina in Section 306 of Chapter 778 of the 1985 Session Laws

may not revert but shall remain available to Western Carolina University for fiscal year 1986-87 for a study of the history of Jackson County.

(b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-UNIVERSITY REPAIR AND RENOVATIONS PROJECT AUTHORIZED

- Sec. 95. The Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina may repair and renovate the President's residence. This capital project shall be financed from a combination of gifts, grants, and overhead receipts and may not be financed with appropriations from the General Fund. The cost of the project may not exceed three hundred seventy-four thousand dollars (\$374,000). —-EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY/REALLOCATION OF CAPITAL FUNDS
- Sec. 96. Funds, which are from previous capital improvements appropriations to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for East Carolina University, remaining in the Capital Improvements Budget Code 48421 of the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina shall be reallocated as follows:
- (1) Up to one million two hundred eighteen thousand six hundred dollars (\$1,218,600) may be used for the Free Standing Birthing Center at East Carolina University;
- (2) Up to three hundred thirty-one thousand five hundred dollars (\$331,500) may be used to complete the second floor of the East Carolina University Health Sciences Library; and
- (3) Up to two million nine hundred twenty-nine thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,929,500) may be reserved for construction of the Sports Medicine-Physical Education facility at East Carolina University. —-PULP AND PAPER BUILDING FUNDS/NCSU
- Sec. 97. The funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for Advance Planning for a building for the Pulp and Paper Program at North Carolina State University may not be used until The University has raised matching funds of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000).
- Sec. 97.1. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina, the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year shall be used for the Mathematics and Science Network for a pilot program for improving the academic background of Blacks, American Indians and girls in the public schools in the fields of mathematics and science through tutoring, study groups, participation in summer enrichment programs and science-mathematics competitions, scholarships and other incentives and to provide teachers with in-service training programs to motivate minorities and female students towards mathematics and science-based careers. —-WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA ARBORETUM
- Sec. 98. Chapter 116 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new Article to the end to read:

"Article 30.

"Western North Carolina Arboretum.

"§ 116-240. Establishment of arboretum.—The Western North Carolina Arboretum is established on land being provided by the United States Forest Service from property presently designated as the Bent Creek Experimental Forest.

The United States Forest Service has committed itself to continuing its work of the land provided to the arboretum as many of its studies will be compatible with the work of the arboretum.

- "§ 116-241. Purpose and scope of Arboretum.—The arboretum shall be prepared for viewing and maintaining the necessary plantings that will be added to the present vegetation of the site in order to make the arboretum fully representative of Western North Carolina. Extensive clearing of underbrush and other debris needed to prepare the area for demonstrations, installation of fencing for security purposes, land modifications and improvement, and plant acquisitions shall be carried out to make the aboretum both representative and accessible to the public. Roads and pathways shall be constructed as necessary throughout the arboretum to enable visitors to ride and walk through the area in order to observe and study the various kinds of vegetation. An extensive program of identification of trees, shrubs, and other living material shall be ongoing at the arboretum. Necessary visitor and educational buildings, greenhouses, and a small lecture hall, with restrooms and other associated requirements, shall be constructed on the property. Machine sheds and service buildings shall also be constructed on the property to house equipment and to provide working space for the personnel employed in developing and operating the arboretum.
- "§ 116-242. Administration of arboretum; acceptance of gifts and grants.—The arboretum shall be administered by The University of North Carolina through the Board of Directors established in G.S. 116-243. State funds for the administration of the arboretum shall be appropriated to The University of North Carolina for the University of North Carolina at Asheville. The University of North Carolina may receive gifts and grants to be used for development or operation of the arboretum.
- "§ 116-243. Board of directors established; appointments.—A board of directors to govern the operation of the arboretum is established, to be appointed as follows:
- (1) Two by the Governor, initially, one for a two-year term, and one for a four-year term. Successors shall be appointed for four-year terms;
- (2) Two by the General Assembly, in accordance with G.S. 120- 121, upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate, initially, one for a two-year term, and one for a four-year term. Successors shall be appointed for four-year terms;
- (3) Two by the General Assembly, in accordance with G.S. 120- 121, upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, initially, one for a two-year term, and one for a four-year term. Successors shall be appointed for four-year terms;
- (4) The President of The University of North Carolina or his designee to serve ex officio;
- (5) The chancellors, chief executive officers, or their designees of the following institutions of higher education:

North Carolina State University, Western Carolina University, The University of North Carolina at Asheville, Mars Hill College, and Warren Wilson College, to serve ex officio;

- (6) The President of Western North Carolina Arboretum, Inc., to serve ex officio;
- (7) Six by the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina, initially, three for one-year terms, and three for three-year terms. Successors shall be appointed for four-year terms. One shall be an active grower of nursery stock, and one other shall represent the State's garden clubs;
- (8) The executive director of the arboretum and the Executive Vice President of Western North Carolina Development Association shall serve ex officio as nonvoting members of the board of directors.

All appointed members may serve two full four-year terms following the initial appointment and then may not be reappointed until they have been absent for at least four years. Members serve until their successors have been appointed. Appointees to fill vacancies serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. Vacancies in appointments made by the General Assembly shall be filled in accordance with G.S. 120-122. Initial terms begin July 1, 1986.

The chairman of the board of directors shall be elected biennially by majority vote of the directors.

The executive director of the arboretum shall report to the board of directors.

- "§ 116-244. Duties of board of directors.—The board of directors of the arboretum has the following duties and responsibilities:
- (1) Development of the policies and procedures concerning the use of the land and facilities being developed as part of the Western North Carolina Arboretum, Inc.;
 - (2) Approval of plans for any buildings to be constructed on the facility;
 - (3) Maintenance and upkeep of buildings and all properties;
 - (4) Approval of permanent appointments to the staff of the arboretum;
- (5) Recommendations to the General Administration of candidates for executive director of the arboretum;
- (6) Recommendations to the General Administration for necessary termination of the executive director or other personnel of the arboretum;
- (7) Ensurance of appropriate liaison between the arboretum and the U. S. Forest Service, the Western North Carolina Arboretum, Inc., and other agencies and organizations of interest to and involved in the work at the arboretum;
- (8) Development of various policies and directives, including the duties of the executive director, to be prepared jointly by the members of the board of directors and the executive director;
- (9) Approval of annual expenditures and budget requests to be submitted to the Board of Governors.

The board of directors shall meet at least twice a year, and more frequently on the call of the chairman or at the request of at least 10 members of the board. Meetings shall be held at the arboretum, the University of North Carolina at Asheville, or Western Carolina University."

Sec. 99. G.S. 120-123 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

"(46) The Board of Directors of the Western North Carolina Arboretum, as established in G.S. 116-240." —-WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA ARBORETUM FUNDS/DO NOT REVERT

Sec. 100. (a) Funds in the amount of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) appropriated for the 1985-86 fiscal year in Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina, University of North Carolina at Asheville, Reserve for Advance Planning and Land Purchase for the Arboretum do not revert to the General Fund at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year but shall remain available until expended for the Arboretum.

(b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

PART X.—-HUMAN RESOURCES —-HAZARDOUS WASTE EXPANSION

Sec. 101. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, the sum of two hundred twenty thousand dollars (\$220,000) shall be used for additional staff in the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch. The Department of Human Resources shall report to the Joint Appropriations Base Budget Committee on Human Resources and the Fiscal Research Division, no later than February 1, 1987, on the number of additional field inspectors that are involved with the inspection of hazardous waste facilities. —-SOLID WASTE EXPANSION

- Sec. 102. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, the sum of three hundred fifty-five thousand five hundred nine dollars (\$355,509) shall be used for additional staff in the solid waste program in the Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch.
- (b) The Department shall report to the Joint Appropriations Base Budget Committee on Human Resources, and to the Fiscal Research Division no later than February 1, 1987, on what new positions were added. The report shall also include information on the Department's efforts to assist counties in meeting State requirements relating to landfill applications, landfill monitoring, and enforcement activities. —PREVENTIVE DENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM FUNDS

Sec. 103. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, in Section 2 of this act, the sum of two hundred thousand three hundred dollars (\$200,300) shall be used to assist in the completion of the implementation of the 10-year plan of the Dental Health Section, Division of Health Services, Department of Human Resources. The funds shall be used to supplement the preventive dental health program and to provide for seven public health dental hygienist positions along with necessary supplies, equipment, travel, and support funds. These positions shall be used to provide the nine unserved counties with preventive and educational dental health services. The Department shall report by December 1, 1986, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on the implementation of the program in the nine previously unserved counties. —-MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES RESERVE

Sec. 104. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, the sum of one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) shall be used for the establishment of a reserve to offset

federal budget reductions affecting maternal and child health services delivered by local health departments in fiscal year 1985-86. Funds from this reserve may be used only to liquidate fiscal year 1985-86 obligations and expenditures for which local health departments could not be reimbursed due to reductions in Low-Income Energy Assistance Block Grant Transfers. Unexpended funds remaining in this reserve at the end of fiscal year 1986-87 shall revert to the General Fund. —-PRESCRIPTION DRUG FUNDS FOR DISABLED

- Sec. 105. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, the sum of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) shall be used to continue the prescription drug reimbursement program for the disabled to provide assistance in purchasing prescription drugs to people terminated from the Social Security Disability program from March 1, 1981, through September 30, 1983, begun pursuant to Section 64(1), Chapter 1034, 1983 Session Laws. The prescription drug program shall serve only current residents of North Carolina. The rules for operating this prescription drug assistance program shall be adopted by the Secretary of the Department of Human Resources pursuant to recommendations of the Disability Task Force as authorized by Section 64(3), Chapter 1034, 1983 Session Laws.
- (b) The Secretary of the Department of Human Resources shall report on a quarterly basis to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on the expenditure of funds required by this section. ——SICKLE CELL FUND
- Sec. 106. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, the sum of two hundred eighty-one thousand dollars (\$281,000) shall be used to continue sickle cell programs. —WICCACON CENTER FUNDS
- Sec. 107. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of ninety-six thousand dollars (\$96,000) shall be allocated to the Roanoke-Chowan Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for the Wiccacon Center. These funds shall be used to assist in the operation of the Center's treatment programs for substance abusers. —-CHRONICALLY MENTALLY ILL
- Sec. 108. (a) Effective June 30, 1986, Section 16 of Chapter 791 of the 1985 Session Laws is repealed.
- (b) Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, five million dollars (\$5,000,000) shall be used to provide additional services to the chronically mentally ill. These funds are to be allocated on a per capita basis by the Division to the area mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse authorities to provide services to adults with chronic mental illness.
- (c) The funds in line item 14460-1270-6351 are transferred to line item 14460-1270-6314 to continue to provide transitional residence services, apartment living services and community support program services for chronically mentally ill

adults. If these funds are used to contract for services, up to five percent (5%) of the funds may be retained to cover costs of administrative and clinical supervision of the contract by the authority responsible for monitoring the contract. —-ADAP TRANSPORTATION REIMBURSEMENT

- Sec. 109. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of five hundred four thousand two hundred forty dollars (\$504,240) shall be used to reimburse Adult Developmental Activity Programs for transportation of clients. The reimbursement shall be based on a cost per client basis. The minimum amount that a program may be reimbursed for transportation cost shall be ten dollars (\$10.00) per client per month. The maximum amount that a program may be reimbursed for transportation cost shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per client per month.
- (b) In reimbursing Adult Developmental Activity Programs, the Department shall base the reimbursement on the distribution by cost range developed by the Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services' Transportation Survey for 1985-86. —-FIRST STEP FARM
- Sec. 110. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, eighty- seven thousand dollars (\$87,000) shall be used as follows: (1) sixty-nine thousand one hundred eighty-four dollars (\$69,184) to increase the rate paid to First Step Farm in Buncombe County to thirty-two dollars (\$32.00) per day per client; (2) and seventeen thousand eight hundred sixteen dollars (\$17,816) to assist in meeting increased operating expenses. —AREA MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDS
- Sec. 111. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the following funds are allocated for the following purposes:
- (1) Eighty-seven thousand six hundred eighteen dollars (\$87,618) to the TREND Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority to be used to continue services that would be reduced or eliminated because of the termination of a federal staffing grant;
- (2) Ninety-three thousand two hundred sixteen dollars (\$93,216) to the Piedmont Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority to be used to continue services that would be reduced or eliminated because of the termination of a federal staffing grant;
- (3) Fifty-five thousand four hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$55,468) to the Smoky Mountain Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority to continue operation of the In-Home Support Services Program; and
- (4) One hundred forty thousand dollars (\$140,000) to the Durham Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for the Lincoln Community Health Center in providing mental health services.
- —-SOUTH CENTRAL DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION PROJECT REPORT

Sec. 112. The Department of Human Resources shall report to the 1987 General Assembly on progress made with the deinstitutionalization project in the South Central region. —-AREA MENTAL HEALTH IN-PATIENT FUNDS

Sec. 113. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of eight hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$850,000) shall be used for capital or operating expenses to provide additional local in- patient or alternatives to in-patient mental health services. These funds shall be distributed in the following amounts: Wake Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority, two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000); Blue Ridge Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority, one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000); Surry-Yadkin Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority, one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000); and Randolph County Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority, three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000).

Sec. 114. (a) The second sentence of Section 98 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the phrase "one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)" and substituting "one hundred forty thousand dollars (\$140,000)".

(b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986. —-HUD HOMES

Sec. 115. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of one million five hundred thirteen thousand three hundred eight dollars (\$1,513,308) shall be used to provide start-up and operating costs for group homes, intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, and apartment living programs. Programs eligible for these funds include those programs approved in the 1985 Section 202 allocations by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the two thirty-bed intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded operated by the Blue Ridge Area Foundation. —USE LIQUOR TAX FOR SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Sec. 116. (a) G.S. 18B-805(b)(3) is amended by rewriting the second sentence of that subdivision to read:

"The Department of Human Resources shall spend those funds for the treatment of alcoholism or substance abuse, or for research or education on alcohol or substance abuse."

(b) G.S. 18B-805(h) is amended by rewriting the first sentence of that subsection to read:

"Funds distributed under subdivisions (b)(4) and (c)(3) of this section shall be spent for the treatment of alcoholism or substance abuse, or for research or education on alcohol or substance abuse." —-STATE-FUNDED GUARDIANS TO RETURN FEES TO STATE

Sec. 117. Funds are appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, to fund the corporate guardianship program of the Association for Retarded Citizens/North Carolina, Inc. When serving as a general guardian for a person

whose estate has adequate funds, the Association shall apply to the clerk of court for compensation for its services as guardian. Any compensation awarded by the clerk shall be paid to the General Fund. —-MEDICAID AND AFDC ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS

Sec. 118. Section 86(d) of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the phrase "July 1, 1985" and substituting "January 1, 1987"; and is further amended by rewriting the table to read:

"Categorically Needy Medically Needy Family Standard AFDC Payment Size Of Need Level* AA,AB,AD* 1 \$ 4,128 \$ 2,064 \$ 2,800 2 5,400 2,700 3,600 3 6,216 3,108 4,200 4 6,792 3,396 4,600 5 7,416 3,708 5,000 6 7,992 3,996 5,400 7 8,554 4,272 5,700 8 8,928 4,464 6,000".

—-AFDC EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Sec. 119. The Social Services Commission shall adopt rules to implement the Aid to Families with Dependent Children- Emergency Assistance (AFDC-EA) Program. Effective November 1, 1986, the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, shall provide emergency assistance to families whose family income does not exceed one hundred ten percent (110%) of the current federal poverty level as established by the U. S. Secretary of Health and Human Services and published annually in the Federal Register. Annual program benefits may not exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00). Funding for the non-federal share of Emergency Assistance benefits shall be shared at a rate of fifty percent (50%) State participation and fifty percent (50%) county participation.

Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, nine hundred twenty-two thousand seven hundred ninety dollars (\$922,790) shall be used to fund the State's participation in the Emergency Assistance Program. —-NURSING HOMES THERAPEUTIC LEAVE REVISED

Sec. 120. G.S. 108A-62 is amended by deleting the numeral "18" and substituting the numeral "60"; and by adding after the word "program" the following: ", provided, however, no more than 14 consecutive days may be taken without approval of the Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance". —-MEDICAID PHARMACY FEE

Sec. 121. Section 86(a)(5) of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the phrase "three dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50)" and substituting the phrase "three dollars and sixty-seven cents (\$3.67)". —-CHILD ABUSE MEDICAL EVALUATION PROGRAM FUNDS

Sec. 122. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) shall be used to support cost increases in the Child Abuse Medical Evaluation Program. —-LONG TERM CARE SCREENING PROGRAMS

Sec. 123. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) shall be used to provide grants-in-aid of twenty-five thousand dollars

(\$25,000) each to Long Term Care Screening Programs in Ashe, Watauga, Onslow, and Carteret Counties. —-DOMICILIARY CARE RATE INCREASE

Sec. 124. Effective October 1, 1986, the maximum monthly rates for ambulatory residents in domiciliary care facilities shall be six hundred twenty-three dollars (\$623.00). The maximum monthly rate for semi-ambulatory residents shall be five percent (5%) more than the rate for ambulatory residents. —-ADDITIONAL ADULT DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY PROGRAM SLOTS

Sec. 125. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of one million one hundred forty thousand dollars (\$1,140,000) shall be used to fund additional Adult Developmental Activity Program slots in those areas of the State with the most critical needs as determined by the Department of Human Resources. —-PROJECT SELF SUFFICIENCY/NEW DIRECTION

Sec. 126. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, the sum of forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) shall be allocated to the Raleigh Housing Authority to operate the Wake County Self Sufficiency/New Direction Project. —-PERSONAL NEEDS ALLOWANCE

Sec. 127. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, the sum of four hundred six thousand fifty dollars (\$406,050) shall be used to increase the personal needs allowance for residents of domiciliary care facilities from twenty dollars (\$20.00) to twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per month. —-COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

Sec. 128. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources for the Community Work Experience Program, the sum of six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000) shall be used to expand the program into 18 new counties in 1986-87. The purpose of the Community Work Experience Program is to provide work and training for families receiving assistance under the Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) Program.

- (b) Uniform program components shall be developed in the Community Work Experience Program for all program participants. The program components shall include the following:
 - (1) Assessment of participant vocational and academic skills;
 - (2) Development of an employability and training plan;
 - (3) Job Preparation;
 - (4) Job Development and Placement Services;
 - (5) Job Training;
 - (6) Work Experience;
 - (7) Supportive Services; and
 - (8) Post-termination services and follow-up.
- (c) The County Departments of Social Services shall ensure that each participant is being provided necessary transportation and child care prior to requiring the participant to participate in a program component. The participant shall be

reimbursed for any necessary expenses that are incurred in order to participate in a program component.

- (d) Participants placed on work experience sites shall be placed for a period not to exceed nine months. After six months, if a participant is still on the worksite, a reevaluation of that participant's employability and placement plan shall occur. Health related problems that may keep a participant from participating in the program shall be taken into consideration prior to placing participants on work experience sites.
- (e) Program participants shall be offered institutional skills training, on-the-job training, or other skills training that is consistent with their employability and training plan. This program shall be coordinated with skills training efforts through local Private Industry Councils and Service Delivery Areas under the Job Training Partnership Act, P.L. 97-300, and other federal, State, or local training programs.
- (f) AFDC recipients who are enrolled in a General Equivalency Diploma program shall be excused from participation in the Community Work Experience Program.
- (g) Program participants shall be provided a handbook outlining their rights as program participants. This handbook shall include a participant's right to appeal, and the obligation of the program to inform and protect a recipient's rights.
- (h) The amount of time that a participant can be required to work at a work experience site shall be calculated by dividing the participant's net AFDC grant by minimum wage. For purposes of this section, the net AFDC grant is equal to the amount of a participant's AFDC grant minus the child support assigned to the State. In no event will a participant be placed at a work experience site for more than 50 hours a month.
- (i) The General Assembly, through the Legislative Services Commission, may conduct an evaluation of the Community Work Experience Program. The evaluation should include an analysis of:
- (1) The program's impact in helping participants obtain unsubsidized employment;
- (2) The types of unsubsidized jobs that participants obtain as a result of the program and the average salary and the benefit package;
- (3) Job retention information, including retention rates after six, nine, and 12 months;
 - (4) The issue of whether participants displace regular, paid employees;
- (5) The number of participants sanctioned from the program and the reason for the sanctions;
- (6) The adequacy of the supportive services provided during a participant's participation in the program and upon obtaining unsubsidized employment;
- (7) The adequacy of the job training opportunities in helping participants obtain the skills that would enable them to move permanently out of welfare;
- (8) The costs of the program per participant, including the costs to the worksite sponsors, as compared to the savings to the State that are directly attributable to the program; and

- (9) The participants' evaluation of the program in improving their assessment of the adequacy skills training and support services. The evaluation shall include a comparison of the Community Work Experience Program to other job training models that work with AFDC recipients, including Work Incentive Program (WIN), Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), the Greensboro Compass program, Human Resource Development (HRD), the Raleigh Self- Sufficiency Demonstration project, and grant diversion.
- (j) The Department of Human Resources shall submit a plan to the United States Department of Health and Human Services to operate an AFDC grant diversion program for participants in a program. The Department shall solicit community involvement from the private and nonprofit sectors in developing the grant diversion plan and job placements.
- (k) The Department of Human Resources shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division by January 1987 on its progress in implementing the new program, the grant diversion, and the already existing programs. —-CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 129. G.S. 110-141 is amended by deleting the second paragraph and substituting the following:

"Effective July 1, 1986, the entity, whether the board of county commissioners or the Department of Human Resources, that is administering, or providing for the administration of, this program in each county on June 30, 1986, shall continue to administer, or provide for the administration of, this program in that county, with one exception. If a county program is being administered by the Department of Human Resources on June 30, 1986, and if the board of county commissioners of this county desires on or after that date to assume responsibility for the administration of the program, the board of county commissioners shall notify the Department of Human Resources between July 1 and September 1 of the current fiscal year. The obligations of the board of county commissioners to assume responsibility for the administration of the program shall not commence prior to July 1 of the subsequent fiscal year. Until that time, it is the responsibility of the Department of Human Resources to administer or provide for the administration of the program in the county.

A county may negotiate alternative arrangements to the procedure outlined in G.S. 110-130 for designating a local person or agency to administer the provisions of this Article in that county." —-DAY CARE RATES

Sec. 130. (a) Section 97 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

- "Sec. 97. (a) Rules for the monthly schedule of payments for the purchase of day care services for low income children shall be established by the Social Services Commission pursuant to G.S. 143B-153(8)a., in accordance with the following requirements:
- (1) Effective July 1, 1986, for facilities in which fewer than fifty percent (50%) of the enrollees are subsidized by State or federal funds, the State shall continue

to pay the same fee paid by private paying parents for a child in the same age group in the same facility.

- (2) Effective July 1, 1986, facilities in which fifty percent (50%) or more of the enrollees are subsidized by State or federal funds shall be reimbursed at the facilities' fiscal year 1985-86 payment rate.
- (3) Effective January 1, 1987, facilities in which fifty percent (50%) or more of the enrollees are subsidized by State or federal funds may choose annually one of the following payment options:
 - a. The facility's payment rate for fiscal year 1985-86; or
- b. The county market rate, as calculated annually by the Department of Human Resources' Office of Child Day Care Services. A market rate shall be calculated for each county and for each age group of enrollees, and shall be the county average of all fees charged to unsubsidized private paying parents for each age group of enrollees. In fiscal year 1986-87, the county market rates shall be calculated from data collected by the Department of Human Resources' Office of Child Day Care Services in its 1986 Survey of Market Rates. Effective July 1, 1987, the county market rates shall be calculated from facility fee schedules collected by the Office of Child Day Care Services during its annual inspection visits.
- (b) Facilities licensed pursuant to Article 7 of Chapter 110 of the General Statutes may participate in the program that provides for the purchase of slots in day care facilities, for minor children of needy families. No separate licensing requirements may be used to select facilities to participate.

Effective July 1, 1986, day care plans from which the State purchases day care services shall meet the standards established by the Child Day Care Commission pursuant to G.S. 110-101 and G.S. 110-105.1. Until it can demonstrate that it meets the standards adopted by the Child Day Care Commission, a day care plan from which the State purchases day care services for minor children of needy families shall meet all certification standards adopted by the Department of Human Resources' Office of Child Day Care Services. The fee for the purchase of care from a day care plan is one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) per month. The fee for the purchase of care from individual Child Caring Providers is one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per month.

- (c) Effective January 1, 1986, providers whose programs exceed licensing standards may modify their programs to standards consistent with licensing standards.
- (d) Any savings that result by reason of this schedule shall be used by the Department to provide for payment of the costs of necessary day care for more minor children of needy families.
- (e) County departments of social services shall continue to negotiate with day care providers for day care services below those rates prescribed by subsection (a) of this section. County departments are directed to purchase day care services so as to serve the greatest number of children possible with existing resources." ——CERTIFICATE OF NEED AND STATE HEALTH PLANNING FUNDS
- Sec. 131. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, the sum of one hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$130,000) shall be used as a reserve to offset potential reductions in

federal funds in the health planning and certificate of need programs. —-RADIATION PROTECTION EXPANSION

- Sec. 132. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, the sum of two hundred forty-eight thousand four hundred sixty dollars (\$248,460) shall be used for additional staff and to replace radiation monitoring equipment.
- (b) The Department shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division by December 1986 on the status of the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission in designating a new host state. The Department shall also report on the monitoring that is being conducted around all nuclear power plants in North Carolina and within 20 miles of all North Carolina borders. —DISABILITY TASK FORCE FUNDS
- Sec. 133. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) shall be allocated to the Disability Task Force created in Section 64 of Chapter 1034 of the 1983 Session Laws. The Task Force may make these funds available to the Social Security Information Office created in Section 82 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws for the work of the Public Information Office. —-PRESCRIPTION DRUG FOR DISABLED FUND TRANSFER
- Sec. 134. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, for the Prescription Drug Program, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) may be transferred to the Social Security Public Information Office for the increased operating expenses of the office. —YOUTH SERVICES FUNDS REALLOCATED
- Sec. 135. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Youth Services, in Section 2 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws for fiscal year 1986-87 for a new campsite for the Eckerd Wilderness Therapeutic Camp Program, the sum of eight hundred thirty-seven thousand one hundred forty-nine dollars (\$837,149) shall be used as follows:
- (1) Four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) shall be used for operating expenses to maintain the current number of slots for campers in the Eckerd Wilderness Therapeutic Camp Program;
- (2) Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) shall be used for a grant-in-aid to the Moore County Children's Center in Southern Pines, provided that the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) is raised by the Center to match the grant with non-State funds; and
- (\$387,149) shall be allocated to the Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services to be allocated proportionately as needed among existing group homes for emotionally disturbed children to meet the additional costs due to the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act. —-MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

- Sec. 136. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of two hundred twelve thousand eight hundred fifty-one dollars (\$212,851) shall be used in the following manner:
- (1) One hundred ten thousand dollars (\$110,000) to be used to continue operation of Haven House Boys #2 group home in Wake County; and
- (2) The balance to be allocated proportionately as needed among existing group homes for emotionally disturbed children to meet the additional costs due to the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act. —-WILLIE M. FUNDS REVERT
- Sec. 137. (a) All funds appropriated for Willie M. class children for fiscal years prior to the 1986-87 fiscal year that are not expended or encumbered by June 30, 1986, shall revert to the General Fund.
 - (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-ACCESS, NORTH CAROLINA

- Sec. 138. (a) The Department of Human Resources shall promote travel accessibility for disabled persons in this State. The funds provided from the "Personalized Registration Plate Fund" by G.S. 20-81.3(c)(3), to the account of the Department of Human Resources, do not revert but shall continue to be used to collect and update site information on travel attractions designated by the Department of Commerce in their publications. Both the Department of Human Resources and the Department of Commerce shall report their annual work plan and quarterly report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on the status of their activities and accomplishments regarding the publication ACCESS, NORTH CAROLINA.
 - (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-AUTISTIC CHILDREN'S SOCIETY FUNDS

Sec. 139. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources in Section 2 of this act, the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) shall be allocated to the North Carolina Society for Autistic Adults and Children for operating expenses for the Autistic Children's Camp; and the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000) shall be used for assistance in staffing the high functioning autistic adult group home in Raleigh. —-SENIOR CITIZENS CENTERS

Sec. 140. Section 105(a) of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended in the language preceding subdivision (1) as follows: (i) by adding after the phrase "senior citizen centers," the phrase "and other Title III B services,"; and (ii) by adding after the word "allocated" the phrase "in each year of the biennium". —CANCER REGISTRY

Sec. 141. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance, up to one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) may be transferred in fiscal year 1986-87 to the Division of Health Services for the State Cancer Registry Program to be disbursed after the program has been designed and after consultation with the North Carolina Hospital Association and reported to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. PART XI.—NATURAL RESOURCES AND

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT —-USE COMMUNITY SERVICE WORKERS FOR STATE PARKS DEVELOPMENT/REPAIR

Sec. 142. The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall maximize the use of community service workers for development and repair of State parks. The Department shall submit its plan for doing so, before October 1, 1986, and shall report quarterly on the implementation of the plan, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —-COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES/ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

Sec. 143. Funds are appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for the administration of Community Service Block Grant Programs. Up to fifty percent (50%) of these funds may be used, at the discretion of each Community Action Agency board of directors, to defray the administrative expense of programs other than Community Service Block Grant Programs. —JAMES K. POLK STATE OFFICE BUILDING

Sec. 144. Section 128 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is repealed. – —REGIONAL OFFICE RENTS

Sec. 145. The funds appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development in Section 2 of this act for increases in rent at regional offices operated and administered by the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development may be used only for that purpose. Any funds not needed for that purpose shall revert to the General Fund. —-COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT SPECIAL FUND REVERSION

Sec. 146. Effective June 30, 1986, all funds in the Coastal Area Management Permit Violations Special Fund Account shall revert to the General Fund. —-MARINE FISHERIES SEAFOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM TRANSFER

Sec. 147. The Marine Fisheries Seafood Development Program is transferred from the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to the Department of Agriculture, Marketing Division. The transfer has all the elements of a Type I transfer as defined by G.S. 143A-6(a). —-RURAL WATER SYSTEMS ASSISTANCE

Sec. 148. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development in Section 2 of this act, the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) shall be allocated to the North Carolina Rural Water Association, Inc., to provide training and technical assistance to small and rural water systems in North Carolina. —-AGRICULTURE COST SHARE PROGRAM FOR NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL

Sec. 149. (a) Article 21 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new Part to read:

"Part 9. Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Program.

"**§ 143-215.74. Agriculture cost share program.**—(a) There is created the Agriculture Cost Share Program for Nonpoint Source Pollution Control. The program shall be created, implemented, and supervised by the Soil and Water Conservation Commission.

(b) The program shall be subject to the following requirements and limitations:

- (1) The purpose of the program shall be to reduce the input of agricultural nonpoint source pollution into the water courses of the State.
- (2) The program shall initially include the present 16 nutrient sensitive watershed counties and 17 additional counties.
- (3) Priority designations for inclusions in the program shall be under the authority of the Soil and Water Conservation Commission and the Environmental Management Commission. The Soil and Water Conservation Commission shall retain the authority to allocate the cost share funds.
- (4) Areas shall be included in the program as the funds are appropriated and the technical assistance becomes available from the local Soil and Water Conservation District.
- (5) Funding may be provided to assist practices including conservation tillage, diversions, filter strips, field borders, critical area plantings, sediment control structures, sod-based rotations, grassed waterways, strip-cropping, terraces, cropland conversion to permanent vegetation, grade control structures, water control structures, and animal waste managements systems and application.
- (6) State funding shall be limited to seventy-five percent (75%) of the average cost for each practice with the assisted farmer providing twenty-five percent (25%) of the cost (which may include in- kind support) with a maximum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) per year to each applicant.
- (c) The program shall be reviewed, prior to implementation, by the Committee created by G.S. 143-215.74B. The Technical Review Committee shall meet quarterly to review the progress of this program.
- "§ 143-215.74A. Program participation.—Participation in the program shall be voluntary.

All participants in the program shall be required to match State funds at the same rate, and assistance from the Agriculture Extension Service at North Carolina State University shall also be used.

- "§ 143-215.74B. Committee established.—Detailed plans for implementing the program shall be reviewed and suggested changes and reasons therefor shall be given by a committee consisting of the Master of the North Carolina State Grange, President of the North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation, the North Carolina Commissioner of Agriculture, the Dean of the School of Agriculture and Life Sciences at North Carolina State University, the Chairman of the State Soil and Water Conservation Commission, and the President of the North Carolina Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts. The committee shall review the program prior to expenditure of any funds for the program. Certification documenting the committee's review of the program shall be made in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and Chairmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives."
- (b) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development in Section 2 of this act, the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) shall be used to fund the Agriculture Cost Share Program for Nonpoint Source Pollution Control. —-HAZARDOUS WASTE REGULATION STUDY

Sec. 150. The General Assembly finds that the regulation of hazardous wastes, radioactive wastes, and other environmental pollutants is divided among several different State agencies. Because of this division, the State has not developed an integrated program for regulating wastes and, in an emergency, local authorities do not know which agency to contact. A legislative committee shall conduct a study of whether to consolidate the regulation of environmental pollutants in a single agency and whether to create a State environmental protection agency.

The committee shall consist of five members appointed by the President of the Senate and five members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The committee shall present a report containing their findings and recommendations to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —-COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS FUNDING

- Sec. 151. (a) Of the funds appropriated by Section 2 of this act to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, nine hundred ninety thousand dollars (\$990,000) shall only be used as provided by this section. Each regional council of government is allocated an amount up to fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000) with the actual amount calculated as provided in subsection (b) of this section.
- (b) The funds shall be allocated as follows: A share of the maximum fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000) shall be allocated to each county and smaller city based on the 1980 Federal Census population of that county (less the population of any larger city within that county) or smaller city, divided by the sum of the total population of the region (less the population of larger cities within that region) and the total population of the region living in smaller cities. Population totals shall be according to the 1980 Federal Census, except to account for cities incorporated since the return of that census, and in such case, the most recent annual estimate of the Office of State Budget and Management shall be used. Those funds shall be paid to the regional council of government to which that county or city belongs upon receipt by the Office of a resolution of the governing board of the county or city requesting release of the funds. If any city or county does not so request payment of funds by June 30, 1987, that share of the allocation shall revert to the General Fund.
- (c) A council of governments may use funds appropriated by this section only to assist local governments in grant applications, economic development, community development, support of local industrial development activities, and other activities as deemed appropriate by the member governments.
- (d) Funds appropriated by this section may not be used for payment of dues or assessments by the member governments, and may not supplant funds appropriated by the member governments.
- (e) As used in this section "Larger City" means an incorporated city with a population of 50,000 or over. "Smaller City" means any other incorporated city. —— COASTAL WATER QUALITY STUDY
- Sec. 152. The Legislative Research Commission may perform a comprehensive study and reevaluation of coastal water quality classifications. The Commission may also evaluate existing and proposed rules of the Environmental

Management Commission, Coastal Resources Commission, the Marine Fisheries Commission, and any other State agency regarding coastal water quality. The Commission may report its findings and any recommended legislation to the 1987 General Assembly. —-REMOVE RESTRICTION ON WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION'S USE OF SALES TAX FUNDS

Sec. 153. The second sentence of Section 88(c) of Chapter 1116 of the 1983 Session Laws, Regular Session 1984, is repealed. PART XII.—-AGRICULTURE —BROILER BREEDER RESEARCH PROGRAM/TRANSFER OF FUNDS

Sec. 154. Pursuant to G.S. 146-30, there is transferred from the Department of Agriculture timber sales capital improvement account to the Department of Agriculture for the 1986-87 fiscal year the sum of one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$175,000). These funds shall be used to complete the broiler breeder research program at the Piedmont Research Station. —-REMOVE 50% CAP ON FUNDING MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Sec. 155. (a) G.S. 106-549.29(b) is amended by deleting the last sentence thereof.

- (b) G.S. 106-549.52(b) is amended by deleting the last sentence thereof.
- (c) This section is effective upon ratification and also applies to the State budget for fiscal year 1985-86. —-UNION COUNTY FARMERS MARKET/TRANSFER OF FUNDS

Sec. 156. (a) Section 70 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the language "Union County Agricultural Center" and substituting "Union County Farmers' Market" and by adding the following:

"This appropriation does not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure until June 30, 1987."

(b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.
—-TRANSFER FROM CAPITAL

Sec. 157. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for horse stalls at the Asheville Horse and Livestock Facility in Section 4 of this act, the sum of forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) shall be transferred from capital to operating to help operate the Asheville Horse and Livestock Facility. —-NORTHEASTERN FARMERS MARKET

Sec. 158. (a) Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new Article to read:

"Article 59.

"Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission.

"§ 106-719. Purpose.—The purpose of this Article is to establish a farmers market in northeastern North Carolina that will facilitate the sale and marketing of agricultural commodities produced in northeastern North Carolina, encourage increased production and sale of these agricultural commodities, and encourage the cultivation and diversification of agricultural commodities in northeastern North Carolina.

"\\$ 106-720. Northeastern Farmers Market Commission established; membership.—
(a) There is established the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market

Commission. The Commission shall be located administratively in the Department of Agriculture but shall exercise its exclusive powers and functions, herein granted, independently of the Commissioner of Agriculture and the Board of Agriculture.

- (b) The Commission shall consist of nine members, as follows:
 - (1) The Commissioner of Agriculture;
- (2) Four members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate in accordance with G.S. 120-121; and
- (3) Four members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives in accordance with G.S. 120-121, one of whom shall be designated to serve as chairman as provided in subsection (d) of this section.
- (c) Members of the Commission appointed by the General Assembly shall serve for staggered four-year terms. To achieve staggered terms, the initial terms of two members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate and two members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall be for two years.
- (d) The person designated by the General Assembly as chairman pursuant to subsection (b)(3) of this section shall call the organizational meeting of the Commission and shall serve as chairman until the Commission elects its own chairman. Thereafter, the Commission shall elect its own chairman who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commission.
- (e) The Commission shall meet on a quarterly basis and otherwise upon the call of the chairman.
- (f) Members of the Commission who are not State officers or employees shall receive per diem and necessary travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with G.S. 138-5. Members who are State officers or employees shall be reimbursed for travel and subsistence in accordance with G.S. 138-6.
- "§ 106-721. Powers and duties of the Commission; powers and duties of the Commissioner of Agriculture and the Board of Agriculture.—(a) The Commission shall:
 - (1) select the site for the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market;
- (2) make all programming decisions on the construction of the Farmers Market; and
- (3) advise the Commissioner of Agriculture on the operation of the Farmers Market.
 - (b) The Commissioner shall:
- (1) Appoint an advisory board consisting of one member from each of the counties the Commissioner determines will be served by the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market. This advisory board shall advise the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission.
 - (2) Operate the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market."
- (b) Of the funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act to the Department of Agriculture, the sum of one million eight hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,850,000) shall be used for the establishment of the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market

and for the expenses of the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission. Of these funds, no more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) shall be used for the operating expenses of the Commission. —-SOUTHEASTERN FARMERS MARKET

Sec. 159. (a) Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new Article to read:

"Article 60.

"Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission.

"§ 106-726. Purpose.—The purpose of this Article is to establish a farmers market in southeastern North Carolina that will facilitate the sale and marketing of agricultural commodities produced in southeastern North Carolina, encourage increased production and sale of these agricultural commodities, and encourage the cultivation and diversification of agricultural commodities in southeastern North Carolina.

"§ 106-727. Southeastern Farmers Market Commission established; membership.—

- (a) There is established the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission. The Commission shall be located administratively in the Department of Agriculture but shall exercise its exclusive powers and functions, herein granted, independently of the Commissioner of Agriculture and the Board of Agriculture.
 - (b) The Commission shall consist of nine members, as follows:
 - (1) The Commissioner of Agriculture;
- (2) Four members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate in accordance with G.S. 120-121, one of whom shall be designated to serve as chairman as provided in subsection (d) of this section; and
- (3) Four members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives in accordance with G.S. 120-121.
- (c) Members of the Commission appointed by the General Assembly shall serve for staggered four-year terms. To achieve staggered terms, the initial terms of two members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate and two members appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall be for two years.
- (d) The person designated by the General Assembly as chairman pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of this section shall call the organizational meeting of the Commission and shall serve as chairman until the Commission elects its own chairman. Thereafter, the Commission shall elect its own chairman who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commission.
- (e) The Commission shall meet on a quarterly basis and otherwise upon the call of the chairman.
- (f) Members of the Commission who are not State officers or employees shall receive per diem and necessary travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with G.S. 138-5. Members who are State officers or employees shall be reimbursed for travel and subsistence in accordance with G.S. 138-6.

- "§ 106-728. Powers and duties of the Commission; powers and duties of the Commissioner of Agriculture and the Board of Agriculture.—(a) The Commission shall:
 - (1) select the site for the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market;
- (2) make all programming decisions on the construction of the Farmers Market; and
- (3) advise the Commissioner of Agriculture on the operation of the Farmers Market.
 - (b) The Commissioner shall:
- (1) Appoint an advisory board consisting of one member from each of the counties the Commissioner determines will be served by the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market. This advisory board shall advise the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission.
 - (2) Operate the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market."
- (b) Of the funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act to the Department of Agriculture, the sum of one million eight hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,850,000) shall be used for the establishment of the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market and for the expenses of the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission. Of these funds, no more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) shall be used for the operating expenses of the Commission. PART XIII.—COMMERCE —INCUBATOR FACILITIES PROGRAM FUNDS DO NOT REVERT
- Sec. 160. (a) Funds appropriated to the Technological Development Authority for the 1985-86 fiscal year for grants to establish incubator facilities do not revert to the General Fund at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure by the Authority until July 1, 1987.
 - (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY LEASES

- Sec. 161. (a) The first sentence of G.S. 143B-471.4(e) is rewritten to read: "The incubator facility and any improvements shall be owned by a county, city, political subdivision, nonprofit corporation, or charitable or educational trust, but may be leased to the grant recipient."
 - (b) This section shall become effective July 21, 1983.

—-HAYWOOD COUNTY INCUBATOR FACILITY

- Sec. 162. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to The Department of Commerce for the Technological Development Authority, the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) shall be used for the operating expenses of the incubator facility in Haywood County. —-BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTER FUNDS/DO NOT REVERT
- Sec. 163. The funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Commerce for support of the Biotechnology Center's research, development, and marketing in North Carolina do not revert but shall remain available until expended for these purposes. —-ANSON COUNTY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
- Sec. 164. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Commerce in Section 2 of this act, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be

allocated to the Anson County Board of Commissioners to support industrial recruitment and development in Anson County. —-HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT COMMISSION/COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS

Sec. 165. The last sentence of G.S. 143B-470.3 is rewritten to read:

"The members of the Treatment Commission shall be compensated for their services at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) per day and shall receive travel expenses in accordance with G.S. 138-5; the members may not receive a subsistence allowance." —-HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT COMMISSION TIMETABLE DELAYED

- Sec. 166. (a) The second sentence of G.S. 143B- 470.4(b) is amended by deleting the date "July 1, 1986" and substituting "April 1, 1987".
- (b) The sixth sentence of G.S. 143B-470.4(b) is amended by deleting the date "January 1, 1987" and substituting "September 1, 1987". PART XIV.—INSURANCE —-MEDICAL DATABASE COMMISSION FUNDS/DO NOT REVERT
- Sec. 167. (a) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Insurance for the 1985-86 fiscal year in Section 208(e) of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws, the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) does not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure until June 30, 1987.
 - (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-FIRE INSURANCE TAX DISBURSEMENT

Sec. 168. G.S. 118-5 is amended as follows:

- (1) By rewriting the catch line to read: "Disbursement of funds by Insurance Commissioner.";
- (2) By deleting the phrase "five percent (5%)" and substituting the phrase "three percent (3%)"; and
- (3) By deleting the phrase "purposes, and the" and substituting the following: "purposes. The Insurance Commissioner shall deduct the sum of two percent (2%) from the money so collected from the insurance companies, corporations, or associations, as aforesaid, and retain the same in the budget of the Department of Insurance for the purpose of administering the disbursement of funds by the board of trustees in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 118-7. The". PART XV.—CULTURAL RESOURCES—ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS

Sec. 169. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Cultural Resources, North Carolina Arts Council Division, in Section 2 of this act, the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) in expansion budget funds shall be allocated for the Grassroots Arts Program, Grants to Local Communities, Aid to Outdoor Drama and Professional Theater, the Regional Arts Resources Program, and costs necessary for the development of local arts programs.

At least seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) of these funds shall be used in the Grassroots Arts Program and the Grants to Local Communities Program.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that priority for any of these expansion budget funds that are allocated to the Regional Arts Resources Program be given to organizations that provide significant services to areas outside of their home

counties through touring or that otherwise serve the State by making their programs and services available outside of their home counties.

The General Assembly encourages the Arts Council to fund programs that make the arts available to citizens of North Carolina who have previously had little opportunity to experience the arts.

The costs for the development of local arts programs may not exceed eighty-five thousand dollars (\$85,000) of the total expansion budget funds appropriated to the Arts Council for the 1986-87 fiscal year. —-MUSEUM OF ART OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Sec. 170. Expansion budget funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the North Carolina Museum of Art are to be used to increase and expand its services outside of the Museum in Raleigh. The Museum shall develop a program to make available works of art to art groups for showings throughout the State. Outreach Programs that include actual pieces of collections shall be implemented so as to introduce new audiences to art and to the North Carolina Museum of Art. The special exhibition programs shall be enriched and expanded by presenting exhibitions that would interest and attract citizens of all ages to visit the museum in increasing numbers. —-NO DEPARTMENTAL SUPERVISION OF DIRECT APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 171. (a) G.S. 121-11 is amended as follows:

- (1) In the proviso in the first paragraph, by rewriting the part of the proviso that precedes subdivision (1) to read:
- "Provided, that the Department of Cultural Resources may not make any acquisition, maintenance, preservation, restoration, or development of any property, nor any assistance for any property, nor any contribution for these purposes, until:";
- (2) In the second and fourth paragraphs by adding after the word "extended" each time it appears the phrase "by the Department of Cultural Resources"; and
- (3) In the proviso in the third paragraph by rewriting the part of the proviso that precedes subdivision (1) to read:
- "Provided, that the Department of Cultural Resources may not make any assistance or contribution from State funds for a program or project until:".
 - (b) G.S. 121-12 is amended as follows:
- (1) In subsection (c) by adding after the word "requested" the phrase "from the Department of Cultural Resources", and by adding after the word "appropriations" the phrase "to be administered by the Department of Cultural Resources";
- (2) In subsection (c1) by adding after the word "requested" the phrase "from the Department of Cultural Resources", and by adding after the word "appropriations" the phrase "to be administered by the Department of Cultural Resources"; and
- (3) In subsection (d) by adding after the phrase "State funds" each time it appears the phrase "to the Department of Cultural Resources".
 - (c) G.S. 121-12.1 is amended as follows:

- (1) In the first sentence by adding after the word "appropriations" the phrase "to the Department of Cultural Resources" and by deleting the phrase "by the State";
- (2) In the second sentence by deleting the word "by" and substituting the phrase "received by it from" and by adding before the word "them" the phrase "the Department for"; and
- (3) In the last sentence by adding after the word "appropriations" the phrase "to the Department of Cultural Resources".
 - (d) G.S. 121-12.2 is amended as follows:
- (1) In the first sentence by deleting the word "shall" and substituting the word "may";
- (2) In the second sentence by adding after the word "government" the phrase "except the General Assembly"; and
- (3) In the third paragraph by adding after the word "grants" the phrase "through the Department".
- (e) G.S. 143-31.2 is amended by rewriting the part of the section preceding the designation "(i)" to read:

"The Department of Cultural Resources may not expend any State funds for the acquisition, preservation, restoration, or operation of historic or archeological real and personal property, and the Director of the Budget may not allot any appropriations to the Department of Cultural Resources for a particular historic site until".

- (f) G.S. 143B-62 is amended as follows:
- (1) In subdivision (1)e. by adding after the word "requested" the phrase "from the Department of Cultural Resources"; and
- (2) In subdivision (2)f. and (2)f1. by adding after the word "appropriations" each time it appears the phrase "through the Department of Cultural Resources".
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following statutes do not apply to appropriations which the General Assembly has directed the Department of Cultural Resources to allocate to specific units of local government or private nonprofit agencies: G.S. 121-11; 121-12(c), (c1), and (d); 121-12.1; 121-12.2; 143-31.2; and 143B-62(2)(f) and (f1). —-C. S. BROWN CULTURAL CENTER FUNDS.
- Sec. 172. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Cultural Resources in Section 2 of this act, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) shall be paid directly to Hertford County for the renovation of Brown Hall as the Dr. Calvin Scott Brown Cultural Center. This center will serve the entire Roanoke-Chowan region of the State. —-ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
- Sec. 172.1. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Cultural Resources in Section 2 of this act, the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) allocated to the Old Chowan County Courthouse shall be reallocated to the Roanoke Island Historical Association for administrative offices and operating expenses. —-ANDREW JACKSON MEMORIAL FUNDS/DO NOT REVERT
- Sec. 173. (a) Funds appropriated to the Office of State Budget and Management for the 1985-86 fiscal year in Section 30 of Chapter 757 of the 1985

Session Laws for the Andrew Jackson Memorial do not revert at the end of the 1985-86 fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure until June 30, 1987. Funds appropriated in Section 30 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws for the Andrew Jackson Memorial are not subject to any requirement that they be matched with non-State funds.

(b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.
PART XVI.—GOVERNOR, BUDGET OFFICE, AND HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY —GOVERNOR TO SUBMIT PLAN TO DECREASE RELIANCE ON THE HIGHWAY PATROL FOR SECURITY

Sec. 174. The Office of the Governor is requested to submit to the 1987 General Assembly by February 1, 1987, a plan to provide for the security of the Governor, including an estimate of the cost of implementing the plan. The plan may provide for the employment and training of security personnel other than members of the Highway Patrol, so that the members of the Highway Patrol currently providing security for the Governor may return to duty on the highways of the State. —-PERMIT DEVIATIONS FROM CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BUDGET ACT

Sec. 175. The first paragraph of Section 161 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws, as amended by Section 2 of Chapter 851 of the 1985 Session Laws, is amended by deleting the date "July 30, 1986" and substituting "June 30, 1987". —TRANSFERS OF CERTAIN FUNDS AUTHORIZED

Sec. 176. In order to assure maximum utilization of funds in county departments of social services, county or district health agencies, and area mental health, mental retardation and substance abuse authorities, the Director of the Budget is authorized to transfer excess funds appropriated to a specific service or program/fund (whether specified in a block grant plan or general fund appropriation) into another service or program/fund for local services within the budget of the respective State agency. —-EXPENDITURES FOR DISAPPROVED PROGRAMS PROHIBITED

Sec. 177. (a) Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 143-16.2. No expenditures for purposes for which the General Assembly has considered but not enacted an appropriation.—No funds from any source, except for gifts and grants, may be expended for any purpose for which the General Assembly has considered but not enacted an appropriation of funds for the current fiscal period. For the purpose of this section, the General Assembly has considered a purpose when that purpose is included in a bill or petition or when any committee of the Senate or the House of Representatives deliberates on that purpose."

(b) This section is effective upon ratification.

—-DISBURSEMENT OF ALLOCATED FUNDS

Sec. 178. Where the General Assembly has directed that funds appropriated to a State agency for fiscal year 1986-87 be allocated to a specific unit of local government or a private nonprofit entity, the funds shall be disbursed directly to the specified unit of local government or private nonprofit entity. —-LIMIT USE OF CONTINGENCY AND EMERGENCY FUNDS

Sec. 179. G.S. 143-12 is amended by adding a new paragraph after the second paragraph to read:

"Funds allocated from the contingent or emergency appropriation may be used only for the purpose for which they were allocated and may not be reallocated for another purpose by the Governor and the Council of State. If the funds are not spent or encumbered for the purpose for which they were allocated by the end of the fiscal biennium and if the Governor and the Council of State do not reallocate them for that same purpose, the funds shall revert to the fund from which the contingent or emergency appropriation was made. Also, if the funds are not needed for the purpose for which they were allocated, the funds shall revert to the fund from which the contingent or emergency appropriation was made." —UNUSED LOCAL FUNDS REPAID

Sec. 180. The Executive Budget Act, Article 1, of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

- "§ 143-31.4. (a) Whenever funds have been appropriated by an act ratified before January 1, 1985, directly by the provisions of that act to a specific non-State agency, but those funds are not expended or encumbered by that agency by June 30, 1987, the agency shall no later than July 31, 1987, repay to the State all sums not so expended or encumbered. For the purposes of this section, agency includes any corporation, association, board, commission, city, county, local school administrative unit or board of education, or local commission, but does not include a community college, technical college, or technical institute.
- (b) Any such agency so appropriated funds for fiscal year 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84 or 1984-85 shall report to the State Budget Office no later than December 31, 1986, the amount of any such funds not yet expended or encumbered. The State Budget Office shall monthly transmit a copy of such reports to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division." —-RESERVE FOR ADVANCE PLANNING
- Sec. 181. The Division of State Construction shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division on how it intends to spend funds from the Reserve for Advance Planning at least 45 days before it spends the funds.

The Division of State Construction shall also report the results of any project on which it uses funds from the Reserve for Advance Planning to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division.

Up to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) from the Reserve for Advance Planning may be used for the advance planning costs of the Museum of Natural History. —-RESERVE FOR OIL OVERCHARGE FUNDS

Sec. 182. (a) The State of North Carolina received oil overcharge funds in the case of United States v. Exxon Corporation and was ordered by the court to expend these funds in five designated areas to afford restitution to the citizens of the State. Because the final order in that action was not filed until June 10, 1986, the General Assembly of North Carolina has had an opportunity to identify only two critical and

- urgent needs that may be met with these funds. The General Assembly has not had an opportunity to adequately determine the priorities appropriate and consistent with the purposes permitted by the court to achieve with the remainder of these funds the restitutionary purpose for the citizens of the State intended by the court. Therefore, to achieve that restitutionary purpose and to keep the remainder of the funds and interest earned intact until the General Assembly has an opportunity to adequately determine the best way to use these funds, there is established a Special Reserve for Oil Overcharge Funds. It is the intent of the General Assembly to allocate funds from the reserve for permitted purposes early in the 1987 Regular Session of the General Assembly.
- (b) There is appropriated from the interest on funds received in the case of United States v. Exxon the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to the Low Income Weatherization Program and the sum of six hundred forty thousand dollars (\$640,000) for low income energy assistance payments in the Low Income Energy Block Grant Program. These funds shall be disbursed and spent in accordance with applicable federal court orders and other related federal law and regulations. All funds received in the case of United States v. Exxon and any remaining interest or investment funds earned on account of these funds are appropriated to the Special Reserve for Oil Overcharge Funds. Also, all funds received by the State of North Carolina during the 1986-87 fiscal year in other oil overcharge cases to afford restitution to the citizens of the State are appropriated to the Special Reserve for Oil Overcharge Funds. Funds from the special reserve may be expended only as authorized by the General Assembly.
- (c) All interest or income received accruing from all deposits or investments of cash balances in the special reserve shall be credited to the special reserve. —-DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS FROM THE RESERVE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE REVISION
- Sec. 183. The Office of State Budget and Management shall disburse funds from the Reserve for the Implementation of the Administrative Procedure Revision as required for the operation of the Office of Administrative Hearings and the Administrative Rules Review Commission. —-REGION K COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS FUNDS
- Sec. 184. Of the funds appropriated to the Office of State Budget and Management in Section 2 of this act for Councils of Governments, the sum of one hundred sixty-six thousand dollars (\$166,000) shall be allocated to the Region K Council of Governments to match a federal grant to provide services and assistance to local units of government in economic and community development activities. This appropriation shall be in addition to the allocation to the Region K Council of Governments from State funds for Councils of Government provided to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development in Section 2 of this act and allocated in accordance with Section 151 of this act. —-HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY INVESTMENT FUNDS
- Sec. 185. (a) Section 149 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by designating the existing language as subsection (a) and adding a new subsection to read:

"(b) G.S. 122A-11 is amended by deleting the last sentence and substituting the following:

'Any moneys received pursuant to the authority of this Chapter and any other moneys available to the Agency for investment may be invested:

- (1) As provided in G.S. 159-30, except that for purposes of G.S. 159-30(b) the Agency may deposit moneys at interest in banks or trust companies outside as well as in this State, provided any such moneys at deposit outside this State are collateralized to the same extent and manner as if at deposit in this State;
- (2) In evidences of ownership of, or fractional undivided interests in, future interest and principal payments on either direct obligations of the United States government or obligations the principal of and the interest on which are guaranteed by the United States government, which obligations are held by a bank or trust company organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state in the capacity of custodian;
- (3) In obligations which are collateralized by mortgage pass- through securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or the Federal National Mortgage Association;
- (4) In a trust certificate or similar instrument evidencing an equity investment in a trust or other similar arrangement which is formed for the purpose of issuing obligations which are collateralized by mortgage pass-through or participation certificates guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association; and
- (5) In repurchase agreements with respect to either direct obligations of the United States government or obligations the principal of and the interest on which are guaranteed by the United States government if entered into with a broker or dealer, as defined by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which is a dealer recognized as a primary dealer by a Federal Reserve Bank, or any commercial bank, trust company or national banking association, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor thereof if
- a. such obligations that are subject to such repurchase agreement are delivered (in physical or in book entry form) to the Agency, or any financial institution serving either as trustee for obligations issued by the Agency or as fiscal agent for the Agency or the State Treasurer or are supported by a safekeeping receipt issued by a depository satisfactory to the Agency, provided that such repurchase agreement must provide that the value of the underlying obligations shall be maintained at a current market value, calculated at least daily, of not less than one hundred percent

(100%) of the repurchase price;

- b. a valid and perfected first security interest in the obligations which are the subject of such repurchase agreement has been granted to the Agency or its assignee or book entry procedures, conforming, to the extent practicable, with federal regulations and satisfactory to the agency have been established for the benefit of the Agency or its assignee;
 - c. such securities are free and clear of any adverse third party claims; and d. such repurchase agreement is in a form satisfactory to the Agency."

(b) This section is effective upon ratification.

PART XVII.—-ADMINISTRATION —-PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS POSITION/MATCH REQUIREMENT

Sec. 186. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Administration, Agency for Public Telecommunications, in Section 2 of this act, the sum of seventy-four thousand one hundred eighty-three dollars (\$74,183) shall be used for a Media Technician and support necessary for OPEN/NET programming, provided fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) is raised for this purpose from non-State funds. If matching funds are not raised for this purpose, the State funds shall revert to the General Fund. —-SHELTER PROGRAM FUNDS

Sec. 187. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Administration in Section 2 of this act for grants for the operation of shelter programs for battered women, the sum of one hundred thirty-five thousand dollars (\$135,000) shall be allocated according to the following schedule:

- (1) Task Force on Family Violence, R.E.A.C.H., which serves Graham, Clay and Cherokee Counties \$29,000
 - (2) REACH of Haywood County, Inc. 20,000
 - (3) Mainstay, Inc., which is located in Henderson County 20,000
 - (4) R.E.A.C.H. of Jackson County, Inc. 15,000
 - (5) Swain County Safe, Inc. 9,000
 - (6) Shelter Available for Family Emergency
 - (SAFE), Inc., of Transylvania County 15,000
 - (7) Steps to H.O.P.E., Inc., which is located in Polk County 10,000
- (8) Respect, Inc., which is located in Macon County 17,000 Programs that receive an allocation pursuant to this section may not also receive a State grant for the 1986-87 fiscal year from the Department of Administration. —-SALE OR LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY/VALUE
 - Sec. 188. (a) G.S. 146-29.1 is rewritten to read:
- "§ 146-29.1. Lease or sale of real property for less than fair market value.—(a) Real property owned by the State or any State agency may not be sold, leased, or rented at less than fair market value to any private entity that operates, or is established to operate, for profit.
- (b) Real property owned by the State or by any State agency may be sold, leased, or rented at less than fair market value to a public entity. 'Public entity' means a county, municipal corporation, local board of education, community college, special district or other political subdivision of the State and the United States or any of its agencies. Any such sale, lease, or rental shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division of the Legislative Services Office, with the details of such transaction.
- (c) Real property owned by the State or by any State agency may be sold, leased, or rented at less than market value to a private, nonprofit corporation, association, organization or society upon a determination by the Department of Administration that such transaction is in consideration of public service rendered or to be rendered. The transaction shall be reported in detail to the Joint Legislative Commission on

Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division of the Legislative Services Office. In the case of a private, nonprofit corporation, association, organization, or society that engages in some for-profit activities, the amount of the sale, lease, or rent shall be not less than the fair market value of the property times the percentage of the total activities of the corporation, association, organization, or society that are for profit.

- (d) Any sale, lease, or rental of real property made in conformity with the provisions of this section is not a violation of G.S. 66-58(a).
- (e) All sales, leases, or rentals, prior to the effective date of this section, of real property owned by the State or any State agency are not invalid because of a conflict with G.S. 66-58(a) or with a prior version of this section, but any renewal of any such lease or rental agreement on or after the effective date of this section, shall conform to the requirements of this section."
 - (b) This section is effective upon ratification.

—-OIL RE-REFINERY LOANS

- Sec. 189. (a) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Administration in Section 2 of this act, the sum of two hundred seventy-two thousand three hundred thirty-five dollars (\$272,335) shall be used to repay a loan for the Oil Rerefinery Program from Unpledged Parking Lot Funds of the Department of Administration, Auxiliary Services Fund.
- (b) The Department of Administration is not required to repay a loan of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the Oil Re-refinery Program from the Telephone Service Funds of the Department of Administration, Auxiliary Services Fund.
- (c) Notwithstanding Section 50.55 of Chapter 802, 1977 Session Laws, the Department of Administration is not required to refund to the General Fund the sum of one million three hundred thousand dollars (\$1,300,000) appropriated by the 1977 General Assembly for the Oil Re-refinery Program.
- (d) The Department of Administration is not required to repay a loan of one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$175,000) for the Oil Re-refinery Program from the Contingency and Emergency Fund. —-COORDINATION OF STATE LABS
- Sec. 190. The General Assembly finds that proposed plans exist for the construction or renovation of laboratory space in the Departments of Human Resources, Natural Resources and Community Development, Justice, and Agriculture and that these departments may have common requirements for laboratory space, equipment, supplies, land, storage space, waste disposal facilities, security, and access. The plans for the construction or renovation of laboratory space for these departments should be coordinated to promote economy and efficiency before funds are spent for laboratory space. Therefore, the cochairmen of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations shall appoint a subcommittee to study the need for laboratory space in State government and the best way to meet that need. The subcommittee may, with the approval of the cochairmen of the Legislative Services Commission, use funds available to the General Assembly to contract with outside consultants to assist it in the study. The subcommittee shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations before the convening of the 1987 General Assembly.

- Sec. 191. (a) Funds in the amount of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) for the 1985-86 fiscal year appropriated in Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for a toxic metal and organic analytical lab are transferred to the General Fund.
- (b) The appropriation in the amount of four million seven hundred fifty thousand eight hundred dollars (\$4,750,800) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for a toxic metal and organic analytical lab in Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws is repealed.
 - (c) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.

—-NEW REVENUE BUILDING

- Sec. 192. Funds are appropriated to the Department of Administration in Section 4 of this act for planning a new Revenue Building. —-NEW EDUCATION BUILDING
- Sec. 193. (a) Effective June 30, 1986, the funds appropriated to the Department of Administration in Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws for the renovation of the Education Building shall revert to the General Fund.
- (\$2,200,000) that have been allocated from the Reserve for Renovations and Repairs for renovating the Education Building shall be used for construction of a new Education Building.
- (\$1,650,000) is appropriated to the Department of Administration in Section 4 of this act for planning and construction of a new Education Building. Of these funds, no more than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) may be used for planning. PART XVIII.—GENERAL ASSEMBLY —-STATE -OWNED PROPERTY STUDY COMMITTEE/MEMBERSHIP INCREASED
- Sec. 194. Section 14.1 of Chapter 792 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by increasing the membership of the committee from eight to fourteen members. Three of the additional members shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and three shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. PART XIX.—ATTORNEY GENERAL —-ATTORNEY GENERAL STAFF POSITIONS
- Sec. 195. (a) Funds are appropriated to the Department of Justice in Section 2 of this act in the amount of sixty-eight thousand two hundred dollars (\$68,200) for two additional staff positions in the Western Office. These positions shall be used for additional duties as may be assigned to the Attorney General by the General Assembly and for other duties in the discretion of the Attorney General.
- (b) G.S. 122C-268(b) is amended by adding at the end two new sentences to read:

"In addition, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, designate an attorney who is a member of his staff to represent the State's interest at any commitment hearing, rehearing, or supplemental hearing held in a place other than at one of the State's facilities for the mentally ill or the psychiatric service of North Carolina Memorial

Hospital." —-ATTORNEY GENERAL STAFF POSITION FOR DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Sec. 195.1. The Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety may authorize the use of funds within the Department's budget for an Attorney II position in the Department of Justice. The Attorney General shall assign the Attorney II to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety. —-JORDAN LAKE AND KERR LAKE LAW ENFORCEMENT

Sec. 196. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Justice in Section 2 of this act, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be used by Chatham County and the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be used by Vance County for law enforcement at the public access and camping areas during peak use times at Jordan Lake and Kerr Lake. Chatham and Vance Counties shall report, before December 1, 1986, on expenditures of these funds to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division. PART XX.—CORRECTION —-RELEASE OF INMATES TO REDUCE PRISON POPULATION

Sec. 197. (a) G.S. 148-4.1(c) is amended by inserting before the final period:

"; provided, however, when the Secretary of Correction certifies that in his opinion a person eligible for parole under Article 85A of Chapter 15A poses no threat to society, that person shall be eligible for early parole under this section nine months prior to the discharge date otherwise applicable, and six months prior to the date of automatic 90-day parole authorized by G.S. 15A-1380.2."

(b) The second sentence of G.S. 15A-1380.2(c) is replaced with the following two sentences:

"In the case of an inmate eligible for parole under G.S. 148- 4.1 who has less than 180 days remaining on the maximum sentence, the Parole Commission may simultaneously parole and terminate supervision of the prisoner when the Commission finds that such action will not be incompatible with the public interest. In the case of an inmate eligible for parole under G.S. 148-4.1 who has 180 to 270 days remaining on the maximum sentence, the Parole Commission may simultaneously parole and terminate supervision of the prisoner when the Secretary of Correction certifies that in his opinion the prisoner poses no threat to society and when the Commission finds that such action will not be incompatible with the public interest."

(c) This section is effective upon ratification.

—-LOCAL REIMBURSEMENT FOR STATE CONFINEMENT

Sec. 198. (a) The first paragraph of G.S. 162-39 is amended by replacing the fifth sentence with the following two sentences:

"If a prisoner is transferred to a unit of the State prison system, the county from which the prisoner is transferred shall pay the Department of Correction for maintaining the prisoner for the time designated by the court at the per day, per inmate rate at which the Department of Correction pays a local jail for maintaining a prisoner, provided, however, that a county is not required to reimburse the State for maintaining a prisoner who was a resident of another state or county at the time he committed the crime for which he is imprisoned. If the prisoner is transferred to a jail in some other county, the county from which the prisoner is transferred shall pay to the county receiving the

prisoner in its jail the actual cost of maintaining the prisoner for the time designated by the court."

(b) The second paragraph of G.S. 162-39 is amended by replacing the fifth sentence with the following sentence:

"The county from which the prisoners are transferred shall pay to the Department of Correction the actual cost of transporting the prisoners and the cost of maintaining the prisoners at the per day, per inmate rate at which the Department of Correction pays a local jail for maintaining a prisoner, provided, however, that a county is not required to reimburse the State for transporting or maintaining a prisoner who was a resident of another state or county at the time he was arrested."

- (c) G.S. 162-39 is amended in the third paragraph by deleting the phrase "and the cost of transporting and maintaining the prisoners shall be paid by the municipality" and substituting the phrase "and the municipality shall be liable for the cost of transporting and maintaining the prisoners to the same extent as a county would be". —-STATE REIMBURSEMENT FOR LOCAL CONFINEMENT COSTS
- Sec. 199. The first sentence of G.S. 148-32.1(a) is amended by deleting the language "30 to 180 days" and substituting "30 days or more".
- Sec. 200. The rate the Department of Correction pays each local confinement facility for the cost of providing food, clothing, personal items, supervision, and necessary ordinary medical services to those male inmates committed to the custody of the local confinement facility to serve sentences of 30 days or more shall be twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$12.50) per day, per inmate. —-AUTHORIZE JUDGES TO ORDER WORK RELEASE FOR MISDEMEANANTS
 - Sec. 201. (a) G.S. 15A-1351(f) is rewritten to read:
- "(f) Work Release. When sentencing a person convicted of a felony, the sentencing court may recommend that the sentenced offender be granted work release as authorized in G.S. 148-33.1. When sentencing a person convicted of a misdemeanor, the sentencing court may recommend or, with the consent of the person sentenced, order that the sentenced offender be granted work release as authorized in G.S. 148-33.1."
- (b) G.S. 15A-1352 is amended by adding a new subsection at the end to read:
- "(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when the sentencing court, with the consent of the person sentenced, orders that a person convicted of a misdemeanor be granted work release, the court may commit the person to a specific prison facility or local confinement facility within the county of the sentencing court in order to facilitate the work release arrangement. When appropriate to facilitate the work release arrangement, the sentencing court may, with the consent of the sheriff or board of commissioners, commit the person to a specific local confinement facility in another county, or, with the consent of the Department of Correction, commit the person to a specific prison facility in another county. The Department of Correction may transfer a prisoner committed to a specific prison facility to a different facility when necessary to alleviate overcrowding or for other administrative purposes."
 - (c) G.S. 15A-1353 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

- "(f) When the sentencing court, with the consent of the person sentenced, orders that a person convicted of a misdemeanor be granted work release, the following provisions must be included in the commitment, or in a separate order referred to in the commitment:
 - (1) The date work release is to begin;
- (2) The prison or local confinement facility to which the offender is to be committed:
- (3) A provision that work release terminates the date the offender loses his job or violates the conditions of the work-release plan established by the Department of Correction; and
- (4) A determination whether the earnings of the offender are to be disbursed by the Department of Correction or the clerk of the sentencing court in the manner that the court in its order directs."
- (d) G.S. 20-179(s) is amended by deleting the second sentence of that subsection.
 - (e) G.S. 148-32.1(d) is rewritten to read:
- "(d) When a prisoner serving a sentence of 30 days or more in a local confinement facility is placed on work release pursuant to a recommendation of the sentencing court, the custodian of the facility shall forward the prisoner's work-release earnings to the Department of Correction, which shall disburse the earnings as determined under G.S. 148-33.1(f). When a prisoner serving a sentence of 30 days or more in a local confinement facility is placed on work release pursuant to an order of the sentencing court, the custodian of the facility shall forward the prisoner's work-release earnings to the clerk of the court that sentenced the prisoner or to the Department of Correction, as provided in the prisoner's commitment order. The clerk or the Department, as appropriate, shall disburse the earnings as provided in the prisoner's commitment order. Upon agreement between the Department of Correction and the custodian of the local confinement facility, however, the clerk may disburse to the local confinement facility the amount of the earnings to be paid for the cost of the prisoner's keep, and that amount shall be set off against the reimbursement to be paid by the Department to the local confinement facility pursuant to G.S. 148-32.1(a)."
- (f) G.S. 148-33.1(a) is amended in the first sentence of that subsection by deleting the phrase "such inmate as may be eligible for the program as is hereinafter established" and substituting the phrase "inmate who is eligible for work release and who has not been granted work-release privileges by order of the sentencing court".
- (g) G.S. 148-33.1(c) is amended in the second sentence of that subsection by inserting between the words "privileges" and "until" the words "by the Director of Prisons or the custodian of a local confinement facility".
 - (h) That part of G.S. 148-33.1(f) preceding the colon is rewritten to read:

"A prisoner who is convicted of a felony and who is granted work-release privileges shall give his work-release earnings, less standard payroll deductions required by law, to the Department of Correction. A prisoner who is convicted of a misdemeanor, is committed to a local confinement facility, and is granted work-release privileges by order of the sentencing court shall give his work-release earnings, less standard payroll

deductions required by law, to the custodian of the local confinement facility. Other misdemeanants granted work-release privileges shall give their work-release earnings, less standard payroll deductions required by law, to the Department of Correction. The Department of Correction or the sentencing court, as appropriate, shall determine the amount to be deducted from a prisoner's work-release earnings to pay for the cost of the prisoner's keep and to accumulate a reasonable sum to be paid the prisoner when he is paroled or discharged from prison. The Department or sentencing court shall also determine the amount to be disbursed by the Department or clerk of court, as appropriate, for each of the following".

- (i) G.S. 148-33.1(f) is further amended by deleting the sentence following subdivision (4) of that subsection and adding a new subdivision to read:
- "(5) To comply with a written request by the prisoner to withhold an amount, when the request has been granted by the Department or the sentencing court, as appropriate."
 - (j) This section is effective upon ratification.

—-MOST TRAFFIC OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO LOCAL JAIL

Sec. 202. (a) G.S. 20-176 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

- "(c1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person convicted of a misdemeanor for the violation of any provision of this Chapter except G.S. 20-28 (a) and (b), G.S. 20-141(j), G.S. 20-141.3 (b) and (c), G.S. 20-141.4, or a second or subsequent conviction of G.S. 20-138.1 shall be imprisoned in the State prison system unless the person previously has been imprisoned in a local confinement facility, as defined by G.S. 153A-217(5), for a violation of this Chapter."
- (b) This section shall become effective October 1, 1986, and applies to persons sentenced on and after that date. —-PRISON CANTEEN FUND DEPOSITS

Sec. 203. G.S. 148-2 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(c) Notwithstanding G.S. 147-77, Article 6A of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes, or any other provision of law, the Department of Correction may deposit revenue from prison canteens in local banks. The profits from prison canteens shall be deposited with the State Treasurer on a monthly basis." —-PRIVATIZATION OF PRISONS STUDY

Sec. 204. The Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations shall study the advisability and feasibility of privatization of the State prison system. After July 1, 1986, no additional privately owned or operated confinement facilities may be added to the State prison system until the General Assembly acts on the findings and recommendations submitted by the Commission; provided, however, ECO, Inc., may operate a private, nonprofit work release center for women and Gethsemane-Rainbow Partnership, Inc., may operate pre-release programs in Raleigh and Rocky Mount. — EVALUATION OF COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 205. The Special Legislative Committee on Prisons created by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives in December 1985 shall conduct an evaluation of community alternatives to incarceration. The Committee shall report its findings and recommendations to the Joint Legislative

Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —- RESERVE FOR PRISON NEEDS

Sec. 206. (a) It is the intent of the General Assembly to operate a prison system that complies with all provisions of the State and federal constitutions and to continue to protect the people of the State from those who refuse to obey the rules of society. The General Assembly finds that two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000), in addition to other funds that have been appropriated for the prison system, may be needed to accomplish this intent and is the maximum amount that can be reasonably spent in an orderly fashion during the 1986-87 fiscal year. Therefore, funds are appropriated in Section 2 of this act in the sum of two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) to a Reserve for Prison Needs.

- (b) Funds from this reserve shall be spent to purchase land in Buncombe County for Craggy Prison, to renovate and operate a facility for female minimum custody inmates in Building A at Cherry Hospital, to reduce the caseload of probation and parole officers as provided in subsection (c) of this section, and to operate the Cameron Morrison facility as provided in Section 208 of this act. Funds in this reserve not needed for these purposes shall be spent as directed by the General Assembly.
- (c) Of the funds in the Reserve for Prison Needs, up to one million one hundred thousand dollars (\$1,100,000) may be used to reduce the caseload of probation officers and parole officers by adding the following new positions in the Department of Correction:
- (1) Effective October 1, 1986, 26 probation officers, 4 parole officers in prerelease and aftercare, and 4 support personnel positions.
- (2) Effective February 1, 1987, 26 additional probation officers, 4 additional parole officers in prerelease and aftercare, and 4 additional support personnel positions.

The Department may not assign any of the probation officers or parole officers for which funds are provided in this section to supervisory positions. Also, no additional supervisory positions may be created that decrease the number of currently established probation officer or parole officer positions.

The General Assembly finds that this is the maximum number of probation and parole officers and support personnel that can be hired and used effectively before the convening of the regular 1987 Session of the General Assembly. The General Assembly intends to reexamine the issue of probation and parole officers' caseloads early in the 1987 Session and to allocate additional funds from the reserve to further reduce probation and parole officers' caseloads if necessary and appropriate. —RENOVATION AND USE OF BUILDING A AT CHERRY HOSPITAL

Sec. 207. (a) Of the funds in the Reserve for Prison Needs, the sum of one hundred thirty-four thousand dollars (\$134,000) shall be used to renovate Building A at Cherry Hospital for use as a minimum custody facility for female inmates. If the facility is made operable before additional appropriations are made by the 1987 General Assembly, the Department may use funds from the Reserve for Prison Needs for this purpose without further action by the General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the extent practical, the Department shall use inmate labor and force account labor to renovate Building A at Cherry Hospital.

(b) Building A is transferred from the Department of Human Resources to the Department of Correction, Division of Prisons, effective on the date renovations or the designs for renovations begin. On or before that date, the Department of Human Resources shall close the building and may not expend any funds to continue its operations after that date.

The transfer shall include the land, building, and fixtures. The disposition of movable equipment and supplies on the site shall be determined by the Office of State Budget and Management after consultation with the two Departments involved. —- RENOVATION AND USE OF CAMERON MORRISON

Sec. 208. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 4 of this act, the sum of forty-eight thousand dollars (\$48,000) shall be used to renovate the dormitory at the Cameron Morrison facility for use as a minimum custody facility for 80 inmates, and the sum of twenty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$27,500) shall be used for a fence at the facility. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 2 of this act, the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) shall be used to operate the facility, beginning April 1, 1987. If the Department is able to operate the facility prior to April 1, 1987, the Department may use funds from the Reserve for Prison Needs for this purpose without further action by the General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the extent practical, the Department shall use inmate labor and force account labor to renovate the dormitory at the Cameron Morrison facility. —-FORESTRY CAMP

Sec. 209. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to a Reserve for a Forestry Camp in the Office of State Budget and Management, the sum of nine hundred seventy-three thousand three hundred sixty-four dollars (\$973,364) shall be allocated for the construction and operation of the Youthful Offenders Forestry Program at the camp. The Department of Correction shall contract with the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for the operation of the Youthful Offenders Forestry Program. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, force account labor shall be used to the maximum extent possible to construct the camp.

The Department of Natural Resources and the Department of Correction shall cooperate fully and develop a joint plan for the construction of the facility and the operation of the program. The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall design the facility. The Departments shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division their progress in designing the facility by October 1, 1986, and on their joint plan before they implement it.

The camp may not be located on property owned by or under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture without the consent of the Commissioner of Agriculture. —-CONSTRUCT DORMITORIES AT CARTERET AND GUILFORD COUNTY PRISON UNITS

Sec. 210. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 4 of this act, one million two hundred thirteen thousand four hundred dollars (\$1,213,400) shall be used to construct a 100-bed dormitory at the Carteret County Prison Unit and one million two hundred thirteen thousand four hundred dollars (\$1,213,400) shall be used to construct a 100-bed dormitory at the Guilford I prison unit. These dormitories shall be used to expand the number of beds available for inmates participating in work release, study release, and other community programs. —WOMEN'S PRISON CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Sec. 211. Funds are appropriated in Section 4 of this act to the Department of Correction for capital improvements at the North Carolina Correctional Facility for Women. The Department of Correction shall use these funds to construct two additional 100-bed dormitories for female inmates. Minimum custody inmates participating in work-release, study-release, and other external programs in Wake County shall be housed in a 100- bed facility to be constructed outside the fenced perimeter of the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women. The remaining 100-bed dormitory to be constructed shall be designed to separate the various custody levels at the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women to the fullest extent possible. —REPLACEMENT OF CRAGGY PRISON

Sec. 212. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 4 of this act, five million six hundred sixty-four thousand dollars (\$5,664,000) shall be used to construct a 300-bed medium custody facility in Buncombe County to replace Craggy Prison. —-CONSTRUCT ADVANCEMENT CENTER IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY

Sec. 213. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 4 of this act, one million two hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$1,230,000) shall be used to purchase land and construct a 100-bed unit in Buncombe County similar to the Wake Advancement Center to serve inmates participating in work release, study release, and other community programs. If land is available at the new Craggy Prison site, the Advancement Center may be constructed at that location. —REALLOCATION OF EXCESS FUNDS FROM CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN THE SOUTH PIEDMONT AREA

Sec. 214. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction in Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws, the Department of Correction may, with the approval of the Office of State Budget and Management, use excess capital appropriations made for the South Piedmont Area to improve physical support systems at prison field units throughout the State and to make electrical, sewer, and water system improvements necessary for the construction of the new minimum custody dormitory at the Guilford I prison unit.

The Department of Correction shall report its plans for using these excess capital appropriations to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division immediately upon completion of the plans and before entering into any contracts to implement the plans. —-DORMITORY RENOVATIONS

- Sec. 215. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 4 of this act, one million three hundred sixty-eight thousand three hundred forty-eight dollars (\$1,368,348) shall be used to make renovations and improvements, similar to those made in dormitories in prison units in the South Piedmont Area, at the remaining fifty-two field units in the Department of Correction. —-RESERVE FOR WORK RELEASE CENTER IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY
- Sec. 216. Of the funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act, one million two hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$1,230,000) shall be placed in a reserve to be allocated by the 1987 General Assembly for a work release center in Cumberland County. These funds do not revert at the end of the 1986-87 fiscal year. —-HARNETT PRISON CHAPEL FUNDS/DO NOT REVERT
- Sec. 217. (a) Funds in the amount of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) were appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 3 of Chapter 971 of the 1983 Session Laws for the construction of a chapel at Harnett Correctional Center. These funds may not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for this purpose until June 30, 1987.
- (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.
 —REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ON DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION CAPITAL PROJECTS
- Sec. 218. (a) Funds are appropriated to the Department of Correction in Section 4 of this act for capital improvements, including replacement of Craggy Prison with three dormitories; construction of two dormitories at the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women; construction of dormitories in Guilford and Carteret Counties; and construction of a minimum custody work release facility in Buncombe County. The Department of Correction shall draw plans for Craggy Prison, dormitories in Guilford and Carteret Counties, and the dormitory inside the fenced perimeter at the Correctional Center for Women to comply with the requirements for minimum floor area per inmate in sleeping areas of new construction provided by the consent judgment in Hubert v. Ward. The Department shall draw plans for the work release facility in Buncombe County and the facility outside the fenced perimeter at the Correctional Center for Women based on a minimum floor area of 40 square feet per inmate in the sleeping area. The facilities shall be designed for construction within the funds appropriated for their construction. The Department shall submit the plans as soon as they are complete, and before entering into any contracts to begin construction, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division.
- (b) The Office of State Budget and Management and the Department of Correction shall provide the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division quarterly reports on the progress of and expenditures on all Department of Correction capital projects funded by the General Assembly for the 1986-87 fiscal year and on the construction of a new infirmary for the North Carolina Correctional Center for Women funded in Section 110 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws.

- (c) Subsection 166(e) of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the phrase "a report" and substituting the phrase "an annual report" and by deleting the phrase "May 1, 1986" and substituting the phrase "May 1 of each year of the biennium". PART XXI.—-CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY —FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY PENALTIES PROGRAMS
- Sec. 219. From the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act, the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety shall provide ninety percent (90%) of the funding for the four new Community Penalties programs. The remaining funds are to be used to expand the existing five programs and to continue their funding at eighty percent (80%). Fees are to continue to be collected for these programs. —-HARNETT COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT CENTER
- Sec. 220. (a) Of the two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) allocated to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in Section 5.2 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws to construct district office facilities for the Highway Patrol in conjunction with the Harnett County Law Enforcement Center, funds that have not been expended by June 30, 1986, shall be transferred to Harnett County. The Harnett County Commissioners shall use these funds to provide rent-free facilities totalling approximately 3,961 square feet for a district office for the Highway Patrol in conjunction with the Harnett County Law Enforcement Center. These funds shall remain available to Harnett County for expenditure until June 30, 1987.
- (b) This section shall become effective June 30, 1986.
 PART XXII.—-COURTS AND OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS —-PUBLIC DEFENDER PERSONNEL POSITIONS
- Sec. 221. Of the funds appropriated to the Indigent Persons Attorney Fee Fund in the Judicial Department, the Judicial Department shall use the sum of three hundred thirty-two thousand four hundred seventy dollars (\$332,470) for salaries, benefits, and related expenses for six new assistant public defender positions, one secretary to the Public Defender position, and one new paralegal position in the Public Defender's office. —-DURHAM MAGISTRATE AUTHORIZED
- Sec. 222. G.S. 7A-133 is amended in the table so that the maximum number of magistrates authorized for Durham County is rewritten to read: "12". MAGISTRATES' SALARY CREDIT
- Sec. 223. (a) G.S. 7A-171.1(a) is amended by adding a new subdivision (4) as follows:
- "(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a beginning full-time magistrate with 10 years' experience within the last 12 years as a sheriff or deputy sheriff, administrative officer for a district attorney, city or county police officer, or highway patrolman in the State of North Carolina, or with 10 years' experience within the last 12 years as clerk of superior court or an assistant or deputy clerk of court in the State of North Carolina may be initially employed at the annual salary provided in the table in subdivision (1) for a magistrate with 'five or more but less than seven' years of service. Seniority increments for a magistrate with the law enforcement or judicial system experience described above accrue thereafter at two-year intervals, as provided in the table. A beginning magistrate who meets the criteria for increased beginning

salary under both subdivisions (3) and (4) may not combine those entry levels but may begin at the higher of the two levels."

- (b) This section shall become effective July 1, 1986, and applies to magistrates initially appointed on or after that date. —-COMPUTATION OF LONGEVITY FOR DISTRICT ATTORNEY INCLUDES SERVICE AS AN ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY
- Sec. 224. G.S. 7A-65(c) is amended in the second sentence by deleting the phrase "an assistant, deputy," and substituting the phrase "a deputy", and by rewriting the third sentence to read:

"Service shall also mean service as a justice or judge of the General Court of Justice, as a clerk of superior court, or as an assistant district attorney." —-RETIRED APPELLATE JUDGE SERVICE EXTENDED

Sec. 225. Subsection 15(b) of Chapter 698 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the phrase "1986" and substituting the phrase "1987". — ASSIGNMENT OF BUILDING TO OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

Sec. 226. The Department of Administration shall assign the Capehart-Crocker House in Raleigh to the Office of Administrative Hearings for its occupancy and use. The Department of Administration shall provide all maintenance and other building services including, but not limited to, physical plant expenditures, maintenance of building grounds and adjacent parking areas, building security, utilities, and janitorial service. Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-40(e), 150B-63(f), or 7A-758, the monies accumulated in the special funds account established by these statutes shall be disbursed not less than twice each calendar year to the General Fund to offset the previously incurred costs of relocating the Capehart-Crocker House until a total of one hundred fifty-one thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$151,125) has been disbursed under this provision. PART XXIII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS —-COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS TRANSFERRED

Sec. 227. Funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Community Colleges in the category of State Aid-Priority Programs (line item 6327) in the amount of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) are transferred to the category State Aid-Small Business (line item 6345). —-COMMERCIAL FISHING

Sec. 227.1. (a) G.S. 113-152(c)(4a) is amended by adding the following at the end:

"Licenses for vessels owned by persons who are not residents of North Carolina or by corporations not incorporated under the laws of the State of North Carolina may be sold only during the month of January of each year for that calendar year."

(b) This section shall become effective January 1, 1987. —-CERTAIN PROGRAMS NOT COVERED BY COMMUNITY COLLEGE TUITION INCREASE

Sec. 228. (a) The tuition and fee increase for out-of- state students set out in Section 81 of this act does not apply to any Job Corps training program for which a community college has entered into a contract before the effective date of this section, until the expiration of the contract. To the extent that adequate funds are not available to train students pursuant to these contracts, the State Board of Community Colleges

may authorize the use of funds for this purpose from the reserve established in Section 83 of this act.

(b) This section is effective upon ratification.

—-AFDC TWO-PARENT ELIGIBILITY

Sec. 229. (a) (1) G.S. 108A-28(a)(2) is rewritten to read:

- "(2) Has been deprived of parental support or care by reason of a parent's death, physical or mental incapacity, continued absence from the home, or unemployment under the eligibility requirements set forth in G.S. 108A-28(b);".
- (a) (2) G.S. 108A-28(b) is amended by adding a new paragraph to the end to read:

"Assistance shall also be granted to two parents, whether natural, adoptive, or stepparents, with whom a dependent child lives, who meet the eligibility criteria set out in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection, and in applicable federal rules and regulations, and who are married to each other."

- (b) Funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, shall be used by the Division to obtain all necessary federal approvals for implementation of subsection (a) of this section. Before funds may be appropriated for implementation of this section, the Division of Social Services shall make a report on the status of federal approvals and make its recommendations to the 1987 General Assembly, Committee on Human Resources Appropriations.
- (c) Subsection (a) shall become effective July 1, 1987, provided State and federal funds are appropriated to implement it. —-CAREER DEVELOPMENT PILOT PROGRAM/MODIFICATIONS
- Sec. 230. (a) The first sentence of G.S. 115C-363.2(g) is amended by deleting the language "as an instructional leader or school manager" and substituting the language "in the position, including superintendent, associate superintendent, or assistant superintendent".
- (b) The first sentence of the second paragraph of G.S. 115C-363.2(g) is amended by deleting the language "the same as" and substituting the language "comparable to".
- (c) G.S. 115C-363.2(g) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read:

"The superintendent shall be evaluated by the local school board using performance standards developed by the State Board of Education or by local boards of education."

(d) The last sentence of G.S. 115C-363.3(a) is rewritten to read:

"The employee shall be formally observed at least twice each year by the principal or the principal's designee and at least twice by a trained evaluator, and shall be formally evaluated at least once each year by the principal or the principal's designee."

(e) The last sentence of the first paragraph of G.S. 115C-363.3(b) is rewritten to read:

"The employee shall be formally observed at least twice by the principal or the principal's designee and at least twice by a trained evaluator, and shall be formally evaluated by the principal or the principal's designee."

- (f) The second paragraph of G.S. 115C-363.3(b) is rewritten to read:
- "If the employee has completed at least 30 hours of effective teaching training as provided in G.S. 115C-363.7 and if the employee's evaluation has been at least at standard in all functions as defined in the Performance Appraisal System, the principal shall recommend to the superintendent, and the superintendent shall review the evaluation and recommend to the board, the employee for Career Status I at the end of the provisional year. If the employee has not completed the training or if the employee's evaluation has not been at least standard in all functions, the principal shall recommend the employee for contract termination."
 - (g) The first two paragraphs of G.S. 115C-363.3(c) are rewritten to read:
- "(c) An employee shall have 'Career Status I' if the employee was recommended and approved for Career Status I as provided in subsection (b) of this section. An employee in Career Status I, other than a superintendent, assistant superintendent, or associate superintendent, is a 'career teacher' as defined in G.S. 115C-325. The employee shall receive a salary of one step over the State salary that would otherwise have applied. The employee shall be formally observed at least once each year and evaluated by the principal or the principal's designee, and may also be formally observed by a trained evaluator.

For purposes of the pilot, no earlier than the first year in Career Status I, an employee who otherwise meets all requirements may apply for Career Status II. During the year the employee applies, the employee shall be formally observed at least twice by the principal and at least twice by a trained evaluator and formally evaluated at least once by the principal or the principal's designee. The employee shall also prepare during that year and submit a portfolio that includes the employee's attendance records, indicators of professional growth, any unique assignments or leadership roles, valid certification, acceptable ratings on recent evaluations, additional duties and responsibilities and the time they required, and the employee's years of experience. If the employee's evaluation has been a combination of ratings of above standard and higher as defined in the Performance Appraisal System, the principal may, on the basis of the evaluation(s), the portfolio, and any interview, recommend to the superintendent, and the superintendent shall review the evaluation information and recommend to the local board, the employee for promotion to Career Status II. If the employee is not recommended for promotion to Career Status II, the employee shall remain in Career Status I."

- (h) The first two paragraphs of G.S. 115C-363.3(d) are rewritten to read:
- "(d) An employee shall have 'Career Status II' if the employee is recommended for promotion to Career Status II as provided in subsection (c) of this section and the employee is granted that status by the local board. The employee shall receive a salary of two steps over the State salary that would otherwise have applied if the employee had not participated in the pilot program. The employee shall be formally observed at least once and evaluated by the principal or the principal's designee and may also be formally observed by a trained evaluator during the year the employee is granted this status. This process will be continued in subsequent years while in this status.

A Career Status II employee whose evaluation(s) indicate(s) that the employee is not maintaining a combination of ratings of above standard and higher performance shall be formally observed at least twice by the principal or the principal's designee and at least twice by a trained evaluator and formally evaluated once during the next year. If these additional observations and evaluation indicate the employee is not maintaining above standard or higher performance, the principal shall recommend that the employee be reclassified to Career Status I. If the employee is reclassified, the employee may receive no more than the salary appropriate for a person in Career Status I."

- (i) G.S. 115C-363.3 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
- "(e) Career Status III. For purposes of the pilot, no earlier than the second year in Career Status II may a participant in the Career Development Program apply for Career Status III."
 - (j) The second paragraph of G.S. 115C-363.10 is rewritten to read:

"The report shall include a description of the progress of the pilot, the distributions of ratings, the numbers and percentages of staff on each of the various levels of status, and the criteria for Career Status II, bearing in mind the intent of the General Assembly to establish Career Status III. The report shall also include specific criteria for eligibility for Career Status III."

- (k) G.S. 115C-363.11(a) is rewritten to read:
- "(a) During each year of the pilot, the stipend for successful completion of the Effective Teaching Training Program shall be paid to those who are new to the Pilot Program."
- (l) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education in Section 2 of this act for the Career Development Pilot Program, the Basic Education Program, the Competency Based Testing Program, the Outside Evaluation Program, and other legislatively mandated programs, an amount as required for monitoring these programs and reporting on them to the General Assembly and the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations shall be used for these purposes.

The Department shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on funds used for these purposes. —-STATE PARKS FUNDS USED FOR REPAIR

- Sec. 231. (a) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for fiscal year 1986-87 in Section 126 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws, the sum of seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000) shall be allocated as follows:
- (1) Four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) shall be used for temporary personnel to supervise community service workers, when community service workers are available, in performing repairs and maintenance of the parks and for the cost of transporting the workers and supervisors to the parks. The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall report to the Community Service Coordinator in the county in which a park is located and the adjoining counties the skills needed to repair and maintain the parks. The community service coordinator shall assign people who have those skills to work in the parks.

- (2) Eight hundred thousand dollars (\$800,000) shall be used for materials on safety gear and supplies necessary for the performance of repairs and maintenance by the community service workers or supervisor personnel.
- (3) Two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) shall be used for repair and maintenance at the following parks: Eno River, Lake Waccamaw, Weymouth Woods, Carolina Beach, Fort Fisher, Fort Macon, Hammocks Beach, Jordan Lake, Kerr Lake, Crowder's Mountain, Boone's Cave, Morrow Mountain, Hanging Rock, Stone Mountain, Mt. Mitchell, New River, and Pilot Mountain. Provided, however, the Department shall maximize the use of community service workers for repair and maintenance at the parks. The Department is authorized to use these funds for repair and maintenance of the parks only in areas or on projects where community service workers are not available or where community service workers cannot complete the project.
- (4) Three million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$3,800,000) may be used for the purposes set out in Section 126(b) of Chapter 727 of the 1985 Session Laws. The Department may purchase the areas specified in Section 126(b) in any order or manner as is necessary for efficiency or cost effectiveness and may use some of these funds for land surveys and appraisal fees.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the remainder of the funds appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for fiscal year 1986-87 in Section 126 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws shall be placed in a reserve and may not be spent by the Department until the 1987 General Assembly directs how the funds are to be used. The Department shall present to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division by December 15, 1986, its plans for use of the funds for repairs, renovation, and land acquisition.
- (c) The Department of Crime Control and Public Safety shall report, each month beginning in August, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on the number of community service workers who were available during the prior month to perform repairs and maintenance of the parks and when and where they were available.
- (d) The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall report, each month beginning in August, to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on community service workers who were used to perform repairs and maintenance of the parks during the prior month and when and where they were used. —-WATER AND SEWER FUNDING MATCHING REQUIREMENTS/VANCE COUNTY AND HENDERSON
- Sec. 232. Funds in the amount of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) spent by Vance County and the City of Henderson prior to the 1985-86 fiscal year to construct a water line, completed in 1985, to their industrial park shall qualify as matching funds for water and sewer funds appropriated by the 1985 General Assembly in Section 4 and allocated in Section 5.12 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws.—UTILITIES COMMISSION/STATE REIMBURSEMENT PROCEDURES

Sec. 233. G.S. 62-48(b) is amended by adding the following sentence at the end of the subsection:

"The Commission is also authorized to establish procedures whereby the State may be reimbursed from past and future refunds received by the North Carolina natural gas distribution companies for travel expenses incurred by staff members of the Commission and Public Staff designated to provide assistance to the Commission's private legal counsel in natural gas matters before federal courts and agencies." ——DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION ENGINEER POSITIONS

Sec. 234. The Department of Correction may, from funds appropriated to it for the 1986-87 fiscal year, spend up to one hundred sixty-two thousand one hundred ninety-eight dollars (\$162,198) as necessary for operating expenses, travel, and other related costs for the 15 new engineer positions authorized for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Engineering Support Section. —-ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL ACT EXEMPTIONS

Sec. 235. G.S. 126-5 is amended by adding a new subsection (c3) to read:

"(c3) Except as to the policies, rules, and plans established by the Commission pursuant to G.S. 126-4(4), 126-4(5), and 126- 4(6), and except as to the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 of this Chapter, the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to: Teaching and related educational classes of employees of the Department of Correction, the Department of Human Resources, and any other State department, agency, or institution, whose salaries shall be set in the same manner as set for corresponding public school employees in accordance with Chapter 115C of the General Statutes."—REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS TO HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Sec. 236. The funds appropriated to the Office of State Budget and Management in Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws as a Reserve for Repairs and Renovations may be used for projects to remove architectural barriers to handicapped persons at State-owned facilities. —-PERMIT CERTAIN TRANSFERS FOR REORGANIZATION AND FEDERAL FUND REDUCTIONS

Sec. 237. Notwithstanding G.S. 143-23, until June 30, 1987, State agencies may, within their budgeted, filled positions, reorganize among programs approved by the General Assembly to alleviate cutbacks in federal funds that were not anticipated in the 1986-87 State budget or to carry out special program mandates set by the General Assembly.

Prior to any such reorganization, the State agency and the Office of State Budget and Management shall report the planned reorganization to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division. —-FUNDS TO ADMINISTER THE RIGHT-TO-KNOW LAW

Sec. 237.1. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Labor in Section 2 of this act, the sum of one hundred ninety- nine thousand nine hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$199,968) shall be used to administer the Right-To-Know law. —- EXECUTIVE BUDGET ACT APPLIES

Sec. 238. The provisions of the Executive Budget Act, Chapter 143, Article 1, of the General Statutes, are reenacted and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in this act by reference. —-MOST TEXT APPLIES ONLY TO 1986-87

- Sec. 239. Except for statutory changes or other provisions that clearly indicate an intention to have effects beyond the 1986-87 fiscal year, the textual provisions of this act apply only to funds appropriated for, and activities occurring during, the 1986-87 fiscal year. —-1985-86 APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS APPLY
- Sec. 240. Except where expressly repealed or amended by this act, the provisions of Chapters 479, 480, 757, 778, and 791 of the 1985 Session Laws as amended remain in effect.
- Sec. 241. Notwithstanding any modifications by this act in the amounts appropriated, except where expressly repealed or amended, the limitations and directions for the 1985-87 fiscal biennium or for the 1986-87 fiscal year in Chapters 479, 480, 757, 778, and 791 of the 1985 Session Laws that applied to appropriations to particular agencies or for particular purposes apply to the newly enacted appropriations of this act for those same particular purposes. —-EFFECT OF HEADINGS
- Sec. 242. The headings to the parts and sections of this act are a convenience to the reader and are for reference only. The headings do not expand, limit, or define the text of this act. —-SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
- Sec. 243. If any section or provision of this act is declared unconstitutional or invalid by the courts, it does not affect the validity of this act as a whole or any part other than the part so declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.

—-EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. 244. Except as otherwise provided, this act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 15th day of July, 1986.